

# SCHEDULE B

Statistical Classification of  
**DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES**  
Exported from the United States



**JANUARY 1, 1965, EDITION**

Reprinted October 1969

Corrected to date, incorporating all changes effected by Public Bulletins issued since the date of first printing. No revisions are included which were not in effect by January 1, 1969, the date of the latest Public Bulletin, PB B-6.

**U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE**

**BUREAU OF THE CENSUS**

**U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE**

**Luther H. Hodges, Secretary**

**BUREAU OF THE CENSUS**

**Richard M. Scammon, Director**

# **SCHEDULE B**

Statistical Classification of  
**DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES**  
Exported from the United States

Includes

Code Classification of Countries (Schedule C)

and

Code Classification of U.S. Customs Districts and Ports (Schedule D)

**JANUARY 1, 1965, EDITION**

Reprinted October 1969

Corrected to date, incorporating all changes effected by Public Bulletins issued since the date of first printing. No revisions are included which were not in effect by January 1, 1969, the date of the latest Public Bulletin, PB B-6.

**UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE  
WASHINGTON**

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Luther H. Hodges, Secretary

## BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Richard M. Scammon, Director

A. Ross Eckler, Deputy Director

Howard C. Grieves, Assistant Director



Foreign Trade Division  
DINO S. VILLA, Chief

### ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The program to revise the foreign trade commodity classifications was developed by the Bureau of the Census with the cooperation of the Bureau of the Budget and the Federal Committee on Foreign Trade Statistics. This edition of Schedule B represents the results of the collaborative efforts of the staff of the Bureau of the Census combined with the invaluable active assistance of numerous persons both from private industry and from other government agencies. Without this active participation by individuals and organizations familiar with the problems involved, Schedule B would be a far less useful tool than it is in the reporting and compilation of the United States export statistics.

Library of Congress Card No. 24-27 40b rev.

### SUGGESTED BRIEF CITATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census, Schedule B, Statistical  
Classification of Domestic and Foreign Commod-  
ities Exported from the U.S. January 1, 1965 Edition.  
Washington, D.C., 1964

# CONTENTS

	Page
Instructions to Exporters, Collectors of Customs, Postmasters, and Others Concerned.....	IV
Copy of the Shipper's Export Declaration (Commerce Form 7525-V).....	V
Correct Way to Fill Out the Shipper's Export Declaration .....	VII
Schedule C, Classification of Country Designations Used in Compiling the United States Foreign Trade Statistics .....	XI
Schedule D, Code Classification of United States Customs Districts and Ports.....	XVI
Introduction to Schedule B.....	XX
Schedule B Units of Quantity and Conversion Factors.....	XXV
Steel Grade and Product Classifications.....	XXVI
List of Commodity Groupings.....	XXIX
Numerical Arrangement of Schedule B Classifications.....	0-001
Index to Schedule B.....	10-001
List of 1964 Schedule B Numbers Showing the 1965 Schedule B Numbers to Which Assigned.....	11-001
List of 1965 Schedule B Numbers Showing the 1964 Schedule B Numbers From Which Derived....	12-001
Principal Differences Between Schedule B and SITC in Terms of the First Five Digits of Schedule B.....	13-001

## HOW REVISIONS WILL BE MADE

Announcements of changes will be issued in the form of Public Bulletins as needed. The price of the Schedule includes a subscription to the Bulletins, to be issued irregularly for an indefinite period. By following instructions contained in these bulletins regarding additions, deletions, and substitution of new pages, the user of the Schedule will at all times have a complete and current Schedule B. When minor changes are made, the appropriate instructions for making the change will be indicated in the bulletin. Revised pages to be substituted for existing pages will be issued for major changes or when particular pages show a number of minor changes.



STATISTICAL CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES  
EXPORTED FROM THE UNITED STATES

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

Washington, January 1, 1965

To Exporters, Collectors of Customs, Postmasters, and Others Concerned:

Beginning with the 1st day of January, 1965, the annexed schedule will govern in the classification of domestic and foreign commodities exported from the United States, Puerto Rico, or the Virgin Islands of the United States to foreign countries, or to United States outlying areas, and for commodities shipped between the United States and Puerto Rico. The Shipper's Export Declaration is the standard official document required in the exportation of commodities from the United States. Before shipments may leave this country, whether by vessel, rail, air, car, vehicle, or other method of transportation, the U.S. Government requires that specific information for statistical purposes be shown on a Shipper's Export Declaration, Commerce Form 7525-V (including 7525-V-Alternate) or Commerce Form 7513 and that such declaration be filed by the shipper or his agent with a United States Collector of Customs at the U.S. port of export. If shipped by parcel post, such declaration must be filed with the postmaster at the post office from which the merchandise is shipped.

- I. Shipper's Export Declaration, Commerce Form 7525-V, (or 7525-V-Alternate) should be used for all shipments to foreign countries and to U.S. outlying areas and between the United States and Puerto Rico except those shipments for which Commerce Form 7513 is required. (See II, below)

Form 7525-V is to be used for both:

- a. Domestic merchandise (merchandise which is the growth, produce, or manufacture of the United States, or imported merchandise which has been changed in condition in the United States, including merchandise withdrawn from bonded manufacturing warehouses for exportation and merchandise exported with benefit of drawback) and
- b. Foreign merchandise (imported merchandise which has not been changed in condition in the United States, including merchandise withdrawn from bonded storage warehouses for exportation).

- II. Commerce Form 7513, Shipper's Export Declaration for In-Transit Goods should be used for all merchandise:

- a. Shipped in transit through the United States, Puerto Rico, or the Virgin Islands of the United States.
- b. Transshipped in ports of the United States, Puerto Rico, or the Virgin Islands of the United States.
- c. Exported from General Order Warehouse.
- d. Rejected and exported.
- e. Exported from Foreign Trade Zones.

Reproductions of the front and the reverse sides of the Shipper's Export Declaration Commerce Form 7525-V, (Revised July 1962) are presented on the following pages.

# Front Side of Shipper's Export Declaration (Commerce Form 7525-V)

Form 7525-V  
(Rev. July 1962)

(See Instructions on  
Reverse Side)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS—BUREAU OF INTERNATIONAL COMMERCE

## SHIPPER'S EXPORT DECLARATION

OF SHIPMENTS FROM THE UNITED STATES

Export Shipments Are Subject To U.S. Customs Inspection

READ CAREFULLY THE INSTRUCTIONS ON BACK TO AVOID DELAY AT SHIPPING POINT

For shipments to foreign countries, the export declaration (a) must be presented to and authenticated by the Collector of Customs before the goods are placed on pier or dock or other place of loading for the purpose of exporting by water or air; (b) must be presented to and authenticated by the Collector prior to exportation where the goods are exported by other means.

Declarations Should Be Typewritten Or Prepared In Ink

Do Not Use This Area

District Port Country (For customs use only)

Form approved. Budget Bureau No. 41-R397.5.

**CONFIDENTIAL** For use solely for official purposes authorized by the Secretary of Commerce. Use for unauthorized purposes is not permitted. (Title 15, Sec. 80.5 (b) C.F.R.; 50 U.S.C. App., 2028a.)

Customs Authentication (For Customs use only.)

FILE NO. (For Customs use only.)

1. FROM (U.S. Port of Export)

2. METHOD OF TRANSPORTATION (check one):

☐ Vessel  
(incl. ferry)

☐ Air

☐ Other (Specify)

2a. EXPORTING CARRIER (If vessel, give name of ship, flag and pier number. If air, give name of airline.)

3. EXPORTER (Principal or seller—licensee)

ADDRESS (Number, street, place, state)

4. AGENT OF EXPORTER (Forwarding agent)

ADDRESS (Number, street, place, state)

5. ULTIMATE CONSIGNEE

ADDRESS (Place, country)

6. INTERMEDIATE CONSIGNEE

ADDRESS (Place, country)

7. FOREIGN PORT OF UNLOADING (For vessel and air shipments only)

8. PLACE AND COUNTRY OF ULTIMATE DESTINATION (Not place of transshipment)

(9) MARKS AND NOS.	(10) NUMBER AND KIND OF PACKAGES, DESCRIPTION OF COMMODITIES, EXPORT LICENSE NUMBER, EXPIRATION DATE (or GENERAL LICENSE SYMBOL). (Describe commodities in sufficient detail to permit verification of the Schedule B commodity numbers assigned. Do not use general terms. Insert required license information on line below description of each item)	(11) SHIPPING (Gross) WEIGHT IN POUNDS* (required for vessel and air shipments only)	(12) SPECIES "D" or "E"	(13) SCHEDULE B COMMODITY No.	(14) NET QUANTITY IN SCHEDULE B UNITS (State unit)	(15) VALUE AT U. S. PORT OF EXPORT (Selling price or cost if not sold, including inland freight, insurance and other charges to U. S. port of export) (Nearest whole dollar; omit cents figures)

16. WAYBILL OR MANIFEST No. (of Exporting Carrier)

17. DATE OF EXPORTATION (Not required for shipments by vessel)

18. THE UNDERSIGNED HEREBY AUTHORIZES

TO ACT AS FORWARDING AGENT FOR EXPORT CONTROL AND CUSTOMS PURPOSES.

(Name and address—Number, street, place, State)

EXPORTER BY (DULY AUTHORIZED OFFICER OR EMPLOYEE)

► 19. I CERTIFY THAT ALL STATEMENTS MADE AND ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS EXPORT DECLARATION ARE TRUE AND CORRECT. I AM AWARE OF THE PENALTIES PROVIDED FOR FALSE REPRESENTATION. (See Paragraphs I (c), (e), on reverse side.)

Signature (Duly authorized officer or employee of exporter or named forwarding agent)

For (Name of corporation or firm, and capacity of signer; e.g., secretary, export manager, etc.)

Address

► Declaration should be made by duly authorized officer or employee of exporter or of forwarding agent named by exporter.  
\* If shipping weight is not available for each Schedule B item listed in column (13) included in one or more packages, insert the approximate gross weight for each Schedule B item. The total of these estimated weights should equal the actual weight of the entire package or packages.  
► Designate foreign merchandise (reexports) with an "F" and exports of domestic merchandise produced in the United States or changed in condition in the United States with a "D." (See Instructions on reverse side.)  
CARRIERS, FORWARDERS AND EXPORTERS ARE REMINDED THAT IF A DESTINATION CONTROL STATEMENT IS REQUIRED ON A SHIPPER'S EXPORT DECLARATION COVERING A GIVEN SHIPMENT, SUCH STATEMENT MUST ALSO APPEAR ON ALL COPIES OF THE BILL OF LADING AND COMMERCIAL INVOICE. (See Comprehensive Export Schedule.)

Do Not Use This Area

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE USE OF THE YELLOW SHIPPER'S EXPORT DECLARATION

(Commerce Form 7525-V)

(Follow Carefully to Avoid Delay at Shipping Point)

## I. PROVISIONS OF LAW AND REGULATIONS.

(a) Vessels shall not be cleared for foreign ports until export declarations covering the cargo, or its parts have been delivered to the collector at the point of exportation by the owners, shippers, or consignors thereof. Similar provisions apply to exportations by rail, air, vehicle, or ferry.

(b) A declaration presented to a Collector of Customs or Postmaster and used to effect an exportation of any commodity for which a validated export license or a general license is required, constitutes a representation by the exporter (1) that all statements made and information set forth in the declaration have been furnished by him or on his behalf for the purpose of effecting an exportation in accordance with the export control regulations; (2) that the exportation of the commodity described in the declaration is authorized under the general or validated export license identified in the declaration; (3) that the statements contained in the declaration are identical in all respects with the contents of the validated export license, or the terms, provisions and conditions of the applicable general license; and (4) that all other terms, provisions, and conditions of the export control regulations applicable to the exportation have been met.

(c) It is unlawful under the export regulations and the export control law, in addition to the provisions of any other law, for any person, whether or not situated in the United States, knowingly to make any false or misleading representation, statement, or certification, or to falsify or conceal any material fact, whether directly to the Bureau of International Commerce, the Bureau of the Census, any collector of customs, or an official of any other United States agency, or indirectly through any other person or foreign government agency or official, for the purpose of or in connection with effecting an exportation from the United States, or the reexportation, transshipment or diversion of any such exportation, or the issuance, or maintenance in effect of any document relating to export control, or in the course of an investigation or other action instituted under the authority of the Export Control Act of 1949, as amended. Any person violating the provisions of law and/or the Export Control Regulations referred to herein is subject to fine of not more than \$10,000 or imprisonment for not more than 5 years, or both (Act of June 25, 1948, c. 645, 62 Stat. 749; 18 U.S.C. Sec. 1001); and/or to fine of up to five times the value of the exports involved or \$10,000, whichever is greater, or imprisonment for not more than 5 years, or both (Export Control Act of 1949, as amended, Sec. 5; 63 Stat. 8; 50 U.S.C. App. Sec. 2025).

(d) Commodities which are intended to be, or are being, or have been exported in violation of the export control law and the regulations promulgated thereunder, are subject to seizure, detention, condemnation and sale under the Act of June 15, 1917, Ch. 30, Title VI, Sec. 1, 40 Stat. 223; 22 U.S.C. Sec. 401, as amended.

(e) It is a criminal offense for any person to knowingly make to the Bureau of the Census or the Bureau of International Commerce any false or misleading statement or representation relating to information on the Shipper's Export Declaration, subject to a maximum penalty of \$10,000 fine or imprisonment for 5 years, or both (18 U.S.C. Sec. 1001).

(f) Shipper's export declarations must also be filed for shipments between the United States and its outlying areas.

(g) For instructions regarding the use of this form for parcel-post exportations, see current United States Postal Manual, Chapter 2. One copy of the declaration should be mailed by postmaster to Foreign Trade Branch, Economic Operations Division, Bureau of the Census, 434 Customhouse, New York 4, N.Y.

## II. SHIPPER'S EXPORT DECLARATIONS (Commerce Form 7525-V).

(a) Must be made in triplicate for shipments by vessel, air, rail, car, vehicle, and ferry for all merchandise shipped to foreign countries, including Canada, where that country is not the final destination. For shipments finally destined to Canada, and between the United States and its outlying areas, the declarations must be made in duplicate. Under export control regulations, additional copies may be required by the Bureau of International Commerce. (Commerce Form 7525-V should not be filed for merchandise shipped in-transit through the United States from one foreign country to another. In lieu thereof, "Shipper's Export Declaration for in-transit Goods" on Commerce Form 7513 should be filed.)

(b) The exporter or his forwarding agent (duly authorized by a general power of attorney on file in the Customhouse or by specific power of attorney in item 18 of the export declaration form) or a duly authorized officer or employee of either must sign the original copy of the declaration in the space provided for signature. The name of the corporation or firm and the capacity of the signer (secretary, export manager, etc.) must be set out in the line captioned "For" in item 19. Oath is not required on the declaration, but the provisions of law and export control regulations applicable to false representations, as indicated in paragraph I (c) and (e), above, are fully applicable.

(c) Designation of agent must be in writing and signed by the exporter on declaration or in separate document providing similar authorization, which shall be filed with the collector. Export control regulations define a "forwarding agent" as a person authorized by a named exporter to perform for the exporter actual services which facilitate exportation of the commodities described in the declaration, such as preparing the declaration, attending to clearance of the shipment by submission of documents to the Collector of Customs or export control officers, securing cargo space or delivering the commodities to the exporting carrier, obtaining bills of lading in connection with the exportation, and attending to the formalities of consular invoices, certificates of origin, and other like documents; but such person need not be regularly engaged in the freight forwarding business.

(d) An authenticated declaration evidences the existence of a validated export license or an exportation permitted by an applicable general license. It is a violation of the export control law and regulations for any person to receive, use, alter, or assist in or permit the use or alteration of, any export declaration which has been authenticated by a Collector of Customs in connection with the exportation of any commodity under a general or validated export license, for the purpose of facilitating or effecting any exportation other than that set forth in such declaration and in accordance with the terms, provisions, and conditions thereof. Any person receiving an authenticated declaration showing evidence of unauthorized change, alteration, or amendment may not take any action to facilitate the exportation, but must report the facts to the nearest Collector of Customs and surrender the declaration to such Collector.

(e) In the case of exportations subject to the export control law and regulations, the original and two copies (or additional copies if required or authorized by export control regulations) of the declaration submitted to the Collector of Customs at the port of exit by the exporter, his named duly authorized forwarding agent (or a duly authorized officer or employee of either) will be authenticated by the Collector. The Collector will retain the original and one copy, and will return one (or more where required or authorized) authenticated copy to the exporter or such agent. One copy so returned shall be delivered by the exporter, or his agent, to the exporting carrier for attachment to the outward manifest. The additional copy or copies, when required or authorized, shall be used by the exporter in conformity with export control regulations. All copies not used shall be returned to the Collector. The statistical (manifest) copy of the declaration will be forwarded by the Collector to the Bureau of the Census. Collectors will not authenticate a declaration which has been altered, changed, or amended, except as and to the extent authorized by the export control regulations.

(f) For shipments by rail to Mexico and Canada separate declarations shall be prepared for each carload.

(g) Shipper's Export Declarations are for use solely for official purposes authorized by the Secretary of Commerce. Use for unauthorized purposes is not permitted. In accordance with the provisions of the Export Control Act (Title 50, U.S.C. App., 2026c) information from the export declarations will be published or disclosed only when the Secretary has determined that the withholding thereof is contrary to the national interest.

## III. EXPLANATION OF TERMS.

ITEM 1. *United States Port of Export.*—Insert United States Customs port of exportation in terms of Schedule D, "Code Classification of Customs Districts."

ITEM 2. *Method of Transportation.*—Check whether exported by vessel (including ferry), air, or other means of transportation. If "Other," specify; i.e., rail, truck, etc.

ITEM 2a. *Exporting Carrier.*—In addition to checking the method of transportation in item 2, specify here the name of the exporting carrier. If vessel, give name of ship, flag, and number or name of pier at which the goods were laden. If air, give name of airline. If "Other" (rail, vehicle, etc.), give name of carrier and identification by number or other designation.

ITEM 3. *Exporter.*—Exporter named shall be licensee named in the validated export license or person entitled to make the exportation under applicable general license in conformity with export control regulations.

ITEM 4. *Agent of Exporter.*—State name of duly authorized forwarding agent of named exporter. See paragraph II (c).

ITEM 5. *Ultimate Consignee.*—Ultimate consignee (whether by sale in U.S. or abroad, or by consignment) shall be person named as ultimate consignee in validated export license or authorized to be ultimate consignee under applicable general license in conformity with export control regulations.

ITEM 6. *Intermediate Consignee.*—Intermediate consignee shall be person named as such in validated export license or authorized to act as such under applicable general license and in conformity with export control regulations. If none, state "none." Intermediate consignees should be inserted if known at time of authentication.

ITEM 7. *Foreign Port of Unloading.*—Foreign port of unloading (i.e., foreign port at which the merchandise will be unladen from the exporting carrier specified in item 2a) should be shown for vessel and air shipments only.

ITEM 8. *Place and Country of Ultimate Destination.*—The final place and country of destination, not the place of transshipment, should be shown in the space provided for "Place and Country of Ultimate Destination." Special care should be taken to give the final place and country of destination for goods shipped through Canada, United Kingdom, Canal Zone, Chile, Peru, or other seaboard countries for transshipment to other countries, such as through Chile or Peru, destined for Bolivia.

## IV. DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES, QUANTITIES, AND VALUES.

COLUMN 9.—Insert marks and numbers.

COLUMN 10.—Insert number and kinds of packages, description of commodities, export license number, and expiration date, or general license symbol. Commodities must be described by nature and quantity in sufficient detail to permit verification of the Schedule B commodity numbers assigned. The description of the articles must be definite and complete, preferably the common commercial name of the specific article, and must conform with that set forth in the validated export license or with the requirements of the applicable general license. General terms such as "dry goods," "groceries," "meats," etc., are not sufficient. Catalog numbers or other characteristic trade identifications should be used where they will aid such description. Identification or description by trademark or brand name should be avoided where possible.

COLUMN 11.—Insert gross weight in pounds for vessel and air shipments only.

COLUMN 12.—Specify whether of domestic or foreign origin. Exports of domestic merchandise include commodities which are the growth, produce, or manufacture of the United States. Exports of foreign merchandise include commodities of foreign origin which entered the United States as imports, and which, at the time of exportation, are in the same condition as when imported. Commodities of foreign origin which have been changed in the United States from the form in which they were imported, or which have been enhanced in value by further manufacture in the United States, are considered as "domestic" commodities.

The above definition of the distinction between domestic and foreign merchandise is intended only for use in reporting column (12) on this export declaration and is intended for statistical purposes only.

COLUMN 13.—Insert the Schedule B commodity code number. (See Instruction VII (a) below.)

COLUMN 14.—Insert the net quantity in Schedule B unit. State the unit of quantity shown; i.e., pounds, square yards, etc.

COLUMN 15.—Insert the dollar value at time and place (U.S. port) of export (omit cents figures). Value stated should be the selling price, or cost if not sold, including inland freight, insurance, and other charges to border point, seaport, or exporting airport. Ocean freight, marine insurance, and other charges incurred beyond the U.S. port of exportation should be excluded.

ITEM 16.—For convenience of exporter, to be inserted if desired.

ITEM 17.—To be inserted by Collector of Customs.

## V. SIGNATURES.

ITEMS 18 and 19.—See paragraphs II (b) and II (c) of these instructions.

## VI. FOREIGN COMMERCE STATISTICAL REGULATIONS—EXPORT CONTROL REGULATIONS.

For more detailed information regarding the preparation of the export declaration, refer to the Regulations for Collection of Statistics of Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States (Title 15, Ch. I, Part 30, Code of Federal Regulations), copies of which may be purchased from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D.C. Information concerning export control law and regulations may be obtained from the Bureau of International Commerce, Washington 25, D.C., or from the Department of Commerce Field Offices.

## VII. SCHEDULE B AND BLANKS.

(a) Schedule B, Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported from the United States, may be purchased from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D.C., local Collectors of Customs, and the Department of Commerce Field Offices.

(b) Shipper's Export Declaration blanks may be purchased from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D.C., local Collectors of Customs, and Department of Commerce Field Offices located in principal cities. They may be printed by private parties provided they conform to the official form in size, wording, color, and quality (weight) of paper stock, and arrangement. An authenticated Shipper's Export Declaration may not be reproduced in any form.

# CORRECT WAY TO FILL OUT THE SHIPPER'S EXPORT DECLARATION

## 1. WHAT IS THE SHIPPER'S EXPORT DECLARATION?

The Shipper's Export Declaration, (Commerce Form 7525-V), is a joint Bureau of the Census—Bureau of International Commerce form, which is used for compiling official United States export statistics and for enforcing United States export control laws.

Commerce Form 7525-V-Alternate is a variation of the basic Shipper's Export Declaration. It was designed for simultaneous preparation with various other shipping documents commonly used, such as the dock receipt and the short form bill of lading. It can be used in lieu of the regular Form 7525-V without limitation.

When more horizontal lines than the number provided on the Shipper's Export Declaration form are required to list all of the merchandise covered by the declaration, the Continuation Sheet to the Shipper's Export Declaration (also designated Commerce Form 7525-V or 7525-V-Alternate, as appropriate) should be used for the second and succeeding pages. In lieu of the Continuation Sheet, additional copies of the Shipper's Export Declaration form, with no portion torn off or removed, may be used as continuation sheets.

## 2. WHEN IS THE SHIPPER'S EXPORT DECLARATION REQUIRED?<sup>1</sup>

The Shipper's Export Declaration must be filed for all commodities, unless specifically exempt, shipped to foreign countries or areas from the United States, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands, as well as for shipments between the United States and Puerto Rico, and for shipments to the possessions from the United States and Puerto Rico, regardless of the method of transportation. See item 22 for a list of the most common exemptions from Shipper's Export Declaration filing requirements.

## 3. WHO SHOULD PREPARE AND SIGN THE SHIPPER'S EXPORT DECLARATION?

The Shipper's Export Declaration must be prepared and signed by the shipper, owner, or consignor, or his properly authorized agent. If the Shipper's Export Declaration is prepared by an agent, his authority to sign such declaration must be in the form of a properly executed power-of-attorney signed by the shipper, owner, or consignor, on file in the Customs office where the Shipper's Export Declaration is to be presented, or in the less formal written authorization printed on the export declaration form.

The Shipper's Export Declaration should be typewritten or prepared in ink or other permanent medium (except indelible pencil). Duplicating processes, such as ditto and hectograph, as well as the overprinting of selected items of information, are acceptable. The signature may be executed in ink or by signature stamp.

## 4. HOW MANY COPIES OF THE SHIPPER'S EXPORT DECLARATION SHOULD BE PREPARED?

Three copies of the Shipper's Export Declaration are required for shipments to all foreign countries, except

*See footnote 1 on page X.*

Canada, and for shipments through Canada destined to a third country; two copies are required for shipments to Canada and to nonforeign areas; only one copy is required for shipments by mail to all destinations. Additional copies in some cases may be required for export control purposes.

## 5. HOW SHOULD METHOD OF TRANSPORTATION BE DESIGNATED IN ITEM 2?

Check the appropriate box to indicate whether the shipment is being exported by vessel (including ferry), air, or other means of transportation. If "Other," specify; i.e., "rail," "truck," etc. "Other" should be checked for exported aircraft being flown away, vessels exported under their own power or afloat, or for other vehicles exported other than aboard another carrier, and the manner in which exported should be specified, e.g., "flown away," "in tow," etc.

## 6. WHAT SHOULD BE ENTERED AS THE PORT OF EXPORT IN ITEM 1?

The Customs port at which the land carrier crosses the border into foreign territory or where the exporting vessel or aircraft is loaded with the cargo covered by the specific export declaration is the port of export for statistical purposes and must be entered on the Shipper's Export Declaration in terms of the current edition of Schedule D, Code Classification of United States Customs Districts and Ports, except that for postal shipments, the name of the post office where the package is mailed should be inserted.

## 7. HOW SHOULD THE EXPORTING CARRIER BE DESIGNATED IN ITEM 2a?

The following details must be given according to the type of exporting carrier: (a) the name and flag of the vessel and number or name of the pier at which the goods are laden for shipments by vessel; (b) the name of the airline for shipments by air; and (c) the name and number, or other available designation, for shipments other than by vessel or air.

## 8. WHAT DETERMINES THE NAMES OF THE EXPORTER, AGENT, CONSIGNEE, ETC.?

The exporter named shall be the licensee named in the validated export license or person entitled to make the exportation under applicable general license in conformity with export control regulations. Similarly the intermediate and ultimate consignees shall be the persons named as such in the validated export license or authorized to act as such under applicable general license in conformity with export control regulations. If the exporter has duly authorized an agent to prepare the Shipper's Export Declaration and/or to perform other services which facilitate exportation of the commodities described in the declaration, the name and address of such agent should be shown.

## 9. WHAT IS TO BE SHOWN AS FOREIGN PORT OF UNLOADING IN ITEM 7?<sup>1</sup>

The foreign port and country at which the merchandise will be unladen from the exporting carrier should be shown in this space for vessel and air shipments only.

## VIII

### 10. WHAT SHOULD BE ENTERED AS THE COUNTRY OF DESTINATION IN ITEM 8?<sup>1</sup>

In general, the final place and country of ultimate destination as known to the exporter at the time of shipment must be reported in terms of the current edition of Schedule C, Classification of Country Designations Used in Compiling the United States Foreign Trade Statistics. The "country of destination" is the country in which the goods are to be consumed or further processed or manufactured. If the ultimate destination of the goods is not known, the last known country to which the goods are being shipped in their present form should be shown.

For vessels or carriers sold foreign, the country of new ownership is to be entered as the country of destination.

### 11. WHAT MARKS AND NUMBERS SHOULD BE SHOWN IN COLUMN (9)?

For purposes of identification of the Shipper's Export Declaration with the merchandise it covers, the marks, numbers, or other identification on the packages should be inserted.

### 12. HOW SHOULD MERCHANDISE BE DESCRIBED IN COLUMN (10)?<sup>1</sup>

The merchandise must be described in sufficient detail to permit the verification of the Schedule B commodity number, as provided in the current edition of Schedule B, Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported from the United States. The name of the commodity, in terms which can be identified or associated with the language used in Schedule B (usually the commercial name of the commodity), and any and all characteristics of the commodity which distinguish it from commodities of the same name covered by other Schedule B classifications shall be clearly and fully stated. Careful reference to the Schedule B classification scheme, for related commodities as well as for the commodity being shipped, is necessary in order to establish which particular characteristics must be stated in the description to permit verification of the correct Schedule B commodity number, and to eliminate any question that some other commodity number might apply. The assignment of the Schedule B number is a separate requirement, and the furnishing of the correct Schedule B commodity number does not relieve the exporter of furnishing, in addition, a complete and accurate commodity description in accordance with this requirement. If the shipment is moving under a validated license, the description shown on the export declaration shall conform with that shown on the validated export license. However, where the description on the license does not state all of the characteristics of the commodity which are needed to completely verify the commodity number, as described above, the missing characteristics, as well as the description shown on the license, shall be stated in the commodity description on the Shipper's Export Declaration.

For Schedule B commodity numbers for which the classification description in Schedule B is followed by instructions such as "Specify by name," "State species," etc., the specific name of the item, or a further identifying description of the item in addition to the information required above shall be shown. Where a single Shipper's Export Declaration covers more than one item classifiable under a single one of the classifications carrying the "Specify by name" or similar requirement, separate quantities, values, and shipping weights for the individual items are not required by this

part. However, each item should be separately enumerated, except that if more than five items are involved, all classifiable under one Schedule B number, only the five items of greatest value in the classification are required to be separately enumerated.

### 13. HOW SHOULD SHIPPING WEIGHT BE SHOWN IN COLUMN (11)?

The gross shipping weight in pounds, including the weight of immediate containers, should be shown for all shipments by vessel and air. If gross shipping weight information is not available for each individual Schedule B item for the reason that commodities covered by more than one Schedule B number are contained in the same package, approximate weights, estimated as accurately as is practicable should be shown for each Schedule B item in the package.

### 14. WHAT IS MEANT BY "D" OR "F" IN COLUMN (12)?

Foreign goods must be shown separately from goods of domestic production, and for this purpose, domestic merchandise is identified by the designation "D" and foreign merchandise by "F".

Exports of foreign merchandise include those commodities which are the growth, produce, or manufacture of foreign countries, which entered the United States as imports and which at the time of exportation have undergone no change in form or condition or enhancement in value by further manufacture in the United States, Puerto Rico, or the Possessions.

Exports of domestic merchandise include those commodities which are the growth, produce, or manufacture of the United States, Puerto Rico, or the Possessions (including commodities incorporating foreign components), and those articles of foreign origin which have been enhanced in value or changed from the form in which imported by further manufacture or processing in the United States, Puerto Rico, or the Possessions.

### 15. HOW CAN THE SCHEDULE B COMMODITY NUMBER BE OBTAINED?

Consult the current edition of Schedule B, Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported from the United States. Directions for locating the correct Schedule B commodity number will be found in the introduction to Schedule B. Shippers may also consult their local Customs Director, Department of Commerce Field Offices (located in principal cities), the New York Office, Foreign Trade Branch, Processing Division, Bureau of the Census, 434 Customhouse, New York, New York, 10004 or write to the Foreign Trade Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C., 20233, for assistance in determining the correct Schedule B commodity numbers for their shipments. Schedule B may be purchased from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402, or from Department of Commerce Field Offices. Local Customs Directors may also stock copies of Schedule B for sale.

### 16. HOW SHOULD NET QUANTITY BE SHOWN IN COLUMN (14)?

Consult the current edition of Schedule B (see question 15). Where a unit of quantity is specified in Schedule B for the commodity number in which the item is classified, net quantity exported must be reported in the specified unit, and the unit in which reported should be indicated following

*See footnote 1 on page X.*

the net quantity figure. If no unit of quantity is specified in Schedule B for a numbered classification, but a validated export license for the item specifies a unit of quantity, the net quantity should be reported on the declaration in terms of the unit of quantity specified in the validated export license. In stating quantities, fractions (including decimals) of less than one-half should be ignored, and fractions of one-half or over should be considered a whole unit. Where neither Schedule B nor an applicable validated license requires a unit of quantity for the item, net quantity should not be shown, and a dash "—" should be entered in the "net quantity" column.

#### 17. HOW SHOULD VALUE BE SHOWN IN COLUMN (15)?<sup>1</sup>

A separate value must be given for each item requiring a separate Schedule B commodity number (except for a few commodity numbers for which Schedule B specifically requires quantity only), or each group of items bearing the same commodity number. The dollar value at United States port of export should be given. This value should be the selling price, or cost if not sold, including inland freight, insurance, and other charges to border point or seaport. It should not include ocean freight, marine insurance, or other charges incurred beyond the United States port of exportation.

Where exact information as to the amount of inland freight charges, etc., is not available, estimates are acceptable. Inland freight charges, etc., should not be shown separately on the declaration, but should be reflected, together with the selling price (or cost, if not sold), in a single value figure entered in column (15) as described above. In stating values, fractions of less than one-half dollar should be ignored, and fractions of one-half dollar or over should be stated as a whole dollar. Cent figures should be omitted.

#### 18. WHAT SHOULD BE ENTERED AS THE DATE OF EXPORTATION?

Information as to date of exportation, when required, will be entered by Customs Directors.

#### 19. WHAT SHOULD BE DONE WITH THE SHIPPER'S EXPORT DECLARATION WHEN COMPLETED?

Unless otherwise provided in the regulations of the Census Bureau and the Office of Export Control, the Shipper's Export Declaration in the required number of copies should be presented in person by the exporter or his authorized agent to the Customs Director at the United States port of export prior to exportation of the merchandise. (For shipments by mail, the declaration should be filed with the postmaster at the time of mailing.) For shipments from an interior point, the declaration, prepared and signed by the exporter or his agent, may be given to the carrier for presentation to Customs at the port of export.

#### 20. HOW SHOULD CORRECTIONS BE MADE?

Corrections, amendments, or cancellations of data reported on Shipper's Export Declarations should be effected by means of the Shipper's Export Declaration Correction Form (available free from Customs Directors) which must be filed with the Customs Director or the Postmaster where the declaration was originally presented.

*See footnote 1 on page X.*

#### 21. WHERE CAN THE SHIPPER'S EXPORT DECLARATION FORMS BE OBTAINED?

The regular declaration and its continuation sheet can be purchased for a nominal price from Customs Directors, Department of Commerce Field Offices, or the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. The alternate form and its continuation sheet must be privately printed; free samples are available from the Foreign Trade Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. Any of the Shipper's Export Declaration forms may be privately printed provided they conform strictly to the official form in size, wording, color, quality (weight) of paper stock, and arrangement, including the instructions on the reverse side.

#### 22. WHAT ARE SOME OF THE KINDS OF SHIPMENTS FOR WHICH SHIPPER'S EXPORT DECLARATIONS NEED NOT BE FILED?<sup>1</sup>

Shipper's Export Declarations are generally required for all shipments unless specifically exempt. (See question 2.) A partial list of the kinds of shipments for which Shipper's Export Declarations are not required when such shipments are not moving under a validated export license is shown below.

- a. Shipments by mail where either the shipper or the addressee is not a business concern.
- b. Shipments by mail valued less than \$100.
- c. Shipments of technical data by mail (regardless of whether or not a validated export license is required).
- d. Shipments by mail where the goods are not exported for commercial consideration.
- e. Shipments by mail of catalogs, instruction books, and other advertising matter, or of newspapers, magazines and periodicals.
- f. Shipments of diplomatic pouches and their contents.
- g. Shipments of human remains and accompanying appropriate receptacles and flowers.
- h. Shipments from one point in the United States to another point thereof by routes passing through Canada or Mexico, and shipments from one point in Canada or Mexico to another point thereof by routes passing through the United States.
- i. Shipments of baggage, personal effects, and tools of trade, of persons leaving the United States, provided such baggage, personal effects, and tools of trade (i) include only such articles as are owned by such person or member of his immediate family; (ii) shall be in his possession at the time of or prior to his departure from the United States; (iii) are necessary and appropriate and intended for the personal use of such person or his immediate family; and (iv) are not intended for sale, and provided further that such baggage, personal effects and tools of trade are not moving as cargo under a bill of lading.
- j. Shipments of all commodities, whether shipped commercially or through government channels, consigned to the United States armed services, including shipments to armed services exchange systems.
- k. Shipments encompassed by Office of Export Control General License GIFT.
- l. Shipments (except shipments moving under Office of Export Control General License GLV) to all countries (except Cuba) in North and South America (as listed in

## X

Schedule C), to the U.S. Possessions, and between the United States and Puerto Rico, where the value of the commodities classified under a single Schedule B number and shipped on the same exporting carrier from one exporter to one importer is less than \$100.

### 23. HOW CAN I FIND THE ANSWERS TO ANY FURTHER QUESTIONS I MAY HAVE ON SHIPPER'S EXPORT DECLARATIONS?

The reverse side of the Shipper's Export Declaration, reproduced on page VI, contains additional instructions. For further information, consult your local Customs Director or Department of Commerce Field Office. The Foreign Trade Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233, and the New York Office, Foreign Trade Branch, Processing Division, Bureau of the Census, Room 434 Customhouse, New York, New York 10004, will also be able to answer any inquiries. Complete information regarding Census (statistical) requirements for the preparation and filing of the Shipper's Export Declaration is contained in the

Foreign Trade Statistics Regulations (issued under the authority of Chapter 9 of Title 13, United States Code (76 Stat. 951) which may be purchased from the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Copies of the "Correct Way to Fill Out the Shipper's Export Declaration" may be obtained free of charge from Customs Directors, Department of Commerce Field Offices, the New York Office of the Processing Division, or Washington Office of the Foreign Trade Division, Bureau of the Census.

### 24. COMPLIANCE WITH EXPORT CONTROL REGULATIONS

In preparing and filing export declarations, shippers must comply with all pertinent export control regulations published in the Comprehensive Export Schedule of the Bureau of International Commerce. Information concerning export control regulations may be obtained from the Bureau of International Commerce, Washington, D.C. 20230, or from the Department of Commerce Field Offices.

<sup>1</sup>Space limitations preclude further discussion of applicable provisions in this "Correct Way to Fill Out the Shipper's Export Declaration." It is particularly important that the Foreign Trade Statistics Regulations and the Comprehensive Export Schedule be consulted for more complete treatment of these items.

# Schedule C.—Classification of Country Designations Used in Compiling the United States Foreign Trade Statistics

Schedule C code number	Foreign trade statistics country designations with countries, adjacent provinces, territories, islands and other areas included under the foreign trade statistics country designation	Abbreviated country designations <sup>1</sup> frequently shown in FT reports
<b>NORTH AMERICA</b>		
	Northern Area:	
101	Greenland (Danish).....	Greenld
122	Canada.....	Canada
	Yukon; Northwest Territories; British Columbia, including Vancouver Island and Queen Charlotte Islands; Alberta; Saskatchewan; Manitoba; Ontario; Quebec, including Magdalen Islands and Anticosti Island; Newfoundland, including Labrador; New Brunswick, including Gran Manan Island and Campobello Island; Prince Edward Island; and Nova Scotia, including Cape Breton Island.	
161	Miquelon and St. Pierre Islands (French).....	Miquel
	Southern Area:	
201	Mexico.....	Mexico
	Including Cozumel and Revilla Ggedo Islands.	
	Central America:	
205	Guatemala.....	Guatmal
208	British Honduras.....	Br Hond
211	El Salvador.....	Salvadr
215	Honduras.....	Hondura
	Including the Bay Islands.	
219	Nicaragua.....	Nicarag
223	Costa Rica.....	C Rica
225	Panama.....	Panama
227	Canal Zone.....	Canal Z
	Bermuda and Caribbean:	
232	Bermuda (British).....	Bermuda
236	Bahamas (British).....	Bahamas
	Including Harbor Island, Long Island, and the islands Andros, Abaco, Grand Bahama, Providence, Great Inagua, Eleuthera, and several smaller islands.	
239	Cuba.....	Cuba
	Including Isle of Pines.	
242	Jamaica.....	Jamaica
	Including the Turks, the Caicos, and Cayman Islands, and the Morant and Pedro Cays.	
245	Haiti.....	Haiti
	Including Gonave and Tortuga Islands.	
247	Dominican Republic.....	Dom Rep
248	Leeward and Windward Islands (British).....	Lw Ww I
	Leeward Islands. Including the islands of Antigua, Barbuda, Redonda, St. Christopher (St. Kitts), Nevis, Anguilla, Montserrat, and the British Virgin Islands with Sombreira, Tortola, Anegada, Jost Van Dykes, and Virgin Gorda.	
	Windward Islands. Including the islands Grenada, St. Vincent, St. Lucia, Dominica, and the Grenadines with Carriacou, Union, Camouan, etc.	
272	Barbados (British).....	Barbado
274	Trinidad and Tobago.....	Trinid
277	Netherlands Antilles (formerly Curacao, N.W.I.).....	N Antil
	Including Curacao, Aruba, Bonaire, Saba, St. Eustache (St. Eustatius), St. Martin (southern part).	
283	French West Indies.....	F W Ind
	Including the islands Desirade, Guadeloupe, Les Saintes, Martinique, Marie Galante, St. Martin (northern part), and St. Bartholomew.	
<b>SOUTH AMERICA</b>		
	Northern Area:	
301	Colombia.....	Colomb
307	Venezuela.....	Venez
312	Guyana <sup>2</sup> .....	Guyana
315	Surinam (Netherlands Guiana).....	Surinam
317	French Guiana.....	F Guian
	Western Area:	
331	Ecuador.....	Ecuador
	Including the Galapagos Islands.	
333	Peru.....	Peru
335	Bolivia.....	Bolivia
337	Chile.....	Chile
	Including the islands Sala-y-Gomez, Juan Fernandez, San Felix, San Ambrosio, and Easter Island.	

See footnotes at end of Schedule.

January 1, 1967



## XII

**Schedule C.—Classification of Country Designations Used in Compiling the United States  
Foreign Trade Statistics—Continued**

Schedule C code number	Foreign trade statistics country designations with countries, adjacent provinces, territories, islands and other areas included under the foreign trade statistics country designation	Abbreviated country designations <sup>1</sup> frequently shown in FT reports
<b>SOUTH AMERICA—Continued</b>		
	<b>Eastern Area:</b>	
351	Brazil.....	Brazil
	Including the islands St. Paul, Fernando Noronha, Trinidad (in South Atlantic).	
353	Paraguay.....	Paragua
355	Uruguay.....	Uruguay
357	Argentina.....	Argent
372	Falkland Islands (British).....	Falk Is
	Including Falkland Islands and the South Georgia, South Orkney, South Shetland, and South Sandwich Islands.	
<b>EUROPE</b>		
	<b>Northwestern and Central Area:</b>	
400	Iceland.....	Iceland
401	Sweden.....	Sweden
	Including the islands of Oland and Gotland (Gothland).	
403	Norway.....	Norway
	Including Spitzbergen (Svalbard), Bear Island, and Jan Mayen Island.	
405	Finland <sup>2</sup> .....	Finland
	Including the Aland Islands.	
409	Denmark (except Greenland).....	Denmark
	Including the island of Bornholm, and the Faroe Islands.	
412	United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland.....	U King
	Including England, Wales, the Channel Islands, the Isles of Wight and Man, and the Scilly Islands; Scotland, the Hebrides, Orkney and Shetland Islands; and Northern Ireland, comprising the counties of Londonderry, Antrim, Down, Tyrone, Armagh, and Fermanagh.	
419	Ireland (Eire).....	Ireland
	Ireland except the six counties of Northern Ireland (Londonderry, Antrim, Tyrone, Down, Armagh, and Fermanagh), for which see United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland.	
421	Netherlands (Holland).....	Nethlds
423	Belgium and Luxembourg.....	Belgium
427	France.....	France
	Including Corsica, Andorra, and Monaco.	
	<b>Germany:</b>	
428	West Germany (Federal Republic of Germany, Western Sectors of Berlin and the Saar).....	W Germ
429	East Germany (Soviet Zone of Germany and the Soviet Sector of Berlin).....	E Germ
433	Austria.....	Austria
435	Czechoslovakia.....	Czecho
437	Hungary.....	Hungary
441	Switzerland.....	Switzld
	Including Liechtenstein.	
	<b>Northeastern Area:</b>	
447	Estonia.....	Estonia
449	Latvia.....	Latvia
451	Lithuania.....	Lithuan
455	Poland and Danzig.....	Poland
461	Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (in Europe and Asia).....	USSR
	Including former Imperial Russia, except Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania, Finland, and Poland, and including Sakhalin Island and the Kurile Islands under USSR administration.	
	<b>Southwestern Area:</b>	
467	Azores (Portuguese).....	Azores
469	Spain.....	Spain
	Including the Balearic Islands.	
471	Portugal.....	Portugl
472	Gibraltar (British).....	Gibralt
473	Malta and Gozo <sup>4</sup> .....	Malta
475	Italy.....	Italy
	Including Sicily, Sardinia, Elba, Pantelleria, Lampedusa, Vatican City, and the portion of the Free Territory of Trieste under the administration of Italy. <sup>3</sup>	

See footnotes at end of Schedule.

January 1, 1967

**Schedule C.—Classification of Country Designations Used in Compiling the United States  
Foreign Trade Statistics—Continued**

Schedule C code number	Foreign trade statistics country designations with countries, adjacent provinces, territories, islands and other areas included under the foreign trade statistics country designation	Abbreviated country designations <sup>1</sup> frequently shown in FT reports
	<b>EUROPE—Continued</b>	
	Northeastern Area—Continued	
461	Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (in Europe and Asia)..... Including former Imperial Russia, except Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania, Finland, Poland, and parts of Batum, Kars, and Erivan of Caucasasia; including Carpathian Ruthenia; including that part of East Prussia under the Provisional Administration of USSR; including Tannu Tuva under USSR administration; and including Sakhalin Island and the Kurile Islands under USSR administration.	USSR
	Southwestern Area:	
467	Azores (Portuguese).....	Azores
469	Spain..... Including the Balearic Islands.	Spain
471	Portugal.....	Portugl
472	Gibraltar (British).....	Gibralt
473	Malta and Gozo <sup>6</sup> .....	Malta
475	Italy..... Including Sicily, Sardinia, Elba, Pantelleria, Lampedusa, the former Austrian lands of Venezia Tridentina (Trentino and Alto Adige), part of Venezia Giulia, Gorizia, San Marino, and Vatican City. (See 476 and 479.)	Italy
476	Free Territory of Trieste..... Including part of Istria.	Trieste
	Southeastern Area:	
479	Yugoslavia..... Including former Servia, Montenegro, the former Austro-Hungarian Provinces of Carniola, and parts of adjoining provinces (Slovenia) Croatia, Dalmatia, Bosnia, Slavonia, Hercegovina, part of Banat, the country of Bachka, and part of the Province of Baranya, part of Venezia Giulia, part of Istria, Rijeka (Fiume), the Commune of Zara, and the island of Lagosta.	Yugoslav
481	Albania.....	Albania
484	Greece..... Including Epirus, Macedonia and western Thrace (acquired from Turkey), Euboea, Crete, the Ionian Islands, and the Grecian Archipelago, with the Aegean Islands of Lemnos, Samothrace, Chios, Samos, Mitylene, and the Dodecanese (including Rhodes Island).	Greece
485	Rumania.....	Rumania
487	Bulgaria.....	Bulgar
489	Turkey (in Europe and Asia)..... Including eastern Thrace between the Maritza River and the Black Sea, including Istanbul (Constantinople) and Adrianople; including Asia Minor (including the vilayets of Izmir, Kars, Ardahan, and Kurdistan), and the Imbros (Imbroz Adasi), Tenedos Island (Bazca Ada), and the Rabbit Islands (Tarsam Adalari).	Turkey
491	Cyprus <sup>6</sup> .....	Cyprus
	<b>ASIA</b>	
	Western Area:	
502	Syrian Arab Republic <sup>6</sup> ..... Including Latakia.	Syria
504	Lebanon.....	Lebanon
505	Iraq.....	Iraq
507	Iran (Persia).....	Iran
508	Israel.....	Israel
510	Palestine.....	Palest
511	Jordan.....	Jordan
	Arabia Peninsula States:	
513	Kuwait.....	Kuwait
517	Saudi Arabia.....	S Arab
519	Arabia Peninsula States, n.e.o..... Including Yemen, Sultanate of Muscat and Oman, Trucial States, Qatar, and the neutral zone between Kuwait and Saudi Arabia.	Arabia
522	Aden (British)..... Including the islands of Perim, Kamaran, Socotra, and Kuria Muria; and the Aden Protectorate with the Hadhramaut.	Aden
525	Bahrain.....	Bahrain

See footnotes at end of Schedule.

**Schedule C.—Classification of Country Designations Used in Compiling the United States  
Foreign Trade Statistics—Continued**

Schedule C code number	Foreign trade statistics country designations with countries, adjacent provinces, territories, islands and other areas included under the foreign trade statistics country designation	Abbreviated country designations <sup>1</sup> frequently shown in FT reports
	<b>ASIA—Continued</b>	
	<b>Southern and Southeastern Area:</b>	
531	Afghanistan.....	Afghan
533	India..... Including former India, except the provinces of Sind, North West Frontier, and Baluchistan, parts of the provinces of Punjab and Bengal, and Princely states which have acceded to Pakistan; including the Andaman and Nicobar Islands and the Laccadive Islands, Chandernagore, Pondicherry, Karikal, Mahé, and Yanam, (former French settlements) and the Princely states which have acceded to India; in- cluding Hyderabad, the Indian-occupied part of Jammu and Kashmir, and Sikkim; but excluding Nepal, Bhutan, and Goa <sup>7</sup> , Damao <sup>7</sup> , and Diu <sup>7</sup> (former Portuguese India) for which see 534, 536 and 567.	India
534	Goa, Damao, and Diu <sup>7</sup> .....	Goa
535	Pakistan..... Including Western Pakistan comprised of the former provinces of Sind, North West Frontier, and Baluchistan, and part of province of Punjab; Eastern Pakistan, consisting of part of former province of Bengal; the Princely states which have acceded to Pakistan; and the Pakistan-occupied part of Jammu and Kashmir.	Pakistan
536	Nepal.....	Nepal
542	Ceylon..... Including the Maldive Republic.	Ceylon
546	Burma.....	Burma
549	Thailand (Siam).....	Thailand
552	Viet-Nam <sup>8</sup> .....	Viet Nam
553	Laos <sup>8</sup> .....	Laos
555	Cambodia <sup>8</sup> .....	Cambod
556	Malaysia <sup>9</sup> .....	Malaysia
560	Indonesia <sup>10</sup> ..... Including the former Federation of Malaya, the State of Singapore, Sarawak, and North Borneo. Including Java and Madura; Sumatra; Bangka and Billiton (Belitung); the Riow Islands; Kalimantan (Indonesian Borneo); Sulawesi (Celebes); the Moluccas, including Halmahera and Ceram; the Lesser Sunda Islands, including Bali, Lombok, Sumbawa, Sumba, Flores, and Indonesian Timor; other islands in the archipelago belonging to Indonesia; and West New Guinea (formerly Netherlands New Guinea).	Indonesia
565	Philippines.....	Phil R
566	Macao (Macao) (Portuguese territory).....	Macao
567	Southern and Southeastern Asia, n.e.c. <sup>10</sup> ..... Including Bhutan, Brunei, and Portuguese Timor. (For former French Settlements see India, 533.)	So Asia
	<b>Eastern Area:</b>	
570	China..... Including Inner Mongolia; the provinces of Tsinghai and Sikang; Sinkiang; Tibet; and Manchuria (including the former Kwantung Leased Territory, the present Port Arthur Naval Base Area and Liaoning Province), but excluding Outer Mongolia, for which see 574, and Taiwan (Formosa), for which see 583.	China
574	Outer Mongolia.....	Out Mon
579	North Korea.....	No Kor
580	Korea, Republic of.....	Kor Rep
582	Hong Kong (British Crown Colony).....	Hg Kong
583	Taiwan (Formosa)..... Including Pescadores.	Taiwan
588	Japan <sup>11</sup> ..... Including the four main islands of Honshu, Kyushu, Shikoku, and Hokkaido and islands adjacent thereto; the Izu Islands, the Tsushima Islands, and that portion of the Ryukyu Islands located north of 27° north latitude including the island of Yoron-Jima and all other islands of the Amami group except the United States administered islands of Tori-Shima and Iheya-Shima, for which see code 590.	Japan
590	Nansei and Nanpo Islands, n.e.c. <sup>11</sup> ..... Including islands under United States administration, namely: Nansei Islands (Nansei Shoto) south of 27° north latitude (that portion of the Ryukyu Islands located south of 27° north latitude, including Okinawa, Sakishima, and the Daito Islands); the islands of Tori-Shima and Iheya-Shima (located north of 27° north latitude but under United States administration); Nanpo Islands (Nanpo Shoto) south of Sofu Gan (the Bonin Islands, Rosario Island and the Volcano Islands) and Parece Vela and Marcus Island.	Nan Is

See footnotes at end of Schedule.

**Schedule C.—Classification of Country Designations Used in Compiling the United States  
Foreign Trade Statistics—Continued**

Schedule C code number	Foreign trade statistics country designations with countries, adjacent provinces, territories, islands and other areas included under the foreign trade statistics country designation	Abbreviated country designations <sup>1</sup> frequently shown in FT reports
<b>AUSTRALIA AND OCEANIA</b>		
602	Australia..... Including Tasmania with Macquarie Island and Norfolk Island; Cocos or Keeling Islands, and Christmas Island in the Indian Ocean <sup>10</sup> .	Austral
604	New Guinea (Australian)..... Including the Territory of Papua, and the Territory of New Guinea (trust territory under Australian administration) comprising Northeast New Guinea (former Kaiser Wilhelm's Land), Bismarck Archipelago (including Admiralty Islands), and Australian Solomon Islands with Bougainville, and Buka, and adjacent small islands.	New Gui
612	New Zealand and Western Samoa <sup>6</sup> ..... Including Chatham, Kermadec, Antipodes, Bounty, Auckland, Union (Tokelau), Cook (Rarotonga), Three Kings, and Snares Islands, and other small islands in the South Pacific not specified.	N Zeal
620	British Western Pacific Islands..... Including the New Hebrides, Fiji, Gilbert, Ellice, British Solomon, Tonga (Friendly) Islands, Phoenix Islands (except Canton and Enderbury Islands, for which see 941); Pitcairn, Henderson, and Ducie Islands; and also the island of Nauru (trust territory under Australian administration).	BWP Is
641	French Pacific Islands..... Including New Caledonia and dependencies, Isle of Pines and Walpole Island (Loyalty Islands); Society Islands with Tahiti and Raiatea; Rapa, Tuamotu (Low Archipelago), Tubuai (Austral), Marquesas and Gambier Islands; Wallis Archipelago, Clipperton Island (North Pacific), Futuna, Alofi, Huon, Chesterfield Islands and all other French possessions in Oceania.	Fr P Is
684	Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands..... Including the Caroline, Marshall, and Mariana Islands (except Guam), under United States administration.	T Pac I
<b>AFRICA</b>		
<b>Northern Area:</b>		
714	Morocco..... Including former French Morocco; former Spanish Morocco (northern and southern zones); and Tangier, formerly the international (neutral) zone.	Moroc
721	Algeria.....	Algeria
723	Tunisia.....	Tunisia
725	Libya..... Including Tripolitania, Cyrenaica, and Fezzan.	Libya
729	United Arab Republic (Egypt).....	Egypt
732	Sudan.....	Sudan
<b>Western Area:</b>		
733	Canary Islands (Spanish).....	Cnry I
740	Spanish Africa, n.e.c..... Including Ifni; Spanish Sahara, Rio Muni and Fernando Poo, together with Annobon, Corisco, and Elobey Islands; and Ceuta, Melilla, Alhucemas, Chafarinas, and Penon de Velez.	Sp Af O
741	Mauritania <sup>10</sup> .....	Mauritn
742	Federal Republic of Cameroon <sup>6</sup> .....	Camroon
744	Senegal <sup>10</sup> .....	Senegal
746	Guinea <sup>10</sup> .....	Guinea
747	Sierra Leone <sup>10</sup> .....	Sier Ln
748	Ivory Coast <sup>10</sup> .....	Ivy Cst
749	Ghana <sup>12</sup> ..... Including former Gold Coast; Ashanti, Northern Territories, and Togoland (former trust terri- tory under British administration).	Ghana
752	Togo <sup>10</sup> .....	Togo
753	Nigeria..... Including the former Northern British Cameroons <sup>6</sup> .	Nigeria
754	Central African Republic <sup>10</sup> .....	C Af Rp
755	Gabon <sup>10</sup> .....	Gabon
756	British West Africa <sup>10</sup> ..... Including Gambia and St. Helena and dependencies (including the islands of Ascension, Gough, Inaccessible, Nightingale, and Tristan da Cunha).	Br W Af
757	Western Africa, n.e.c. <sup>10</sup> ..... Including Mali, Niger, Chad, Upper Volta, Dahomey, and Congo (Brazzaville).	O W Af
759	Madeira Islands (Portuguese).....	Madeira

See footnotes at end of Schedule.

**Schedule C.—Classification of Country Designations Used in Compiling the United States  
Foreign Trade Statistics—Continued**

Schedule C code number	Foreign trade statistics country designations with countries, adjacent provinces, territories, islands and other areas included under the foreign trade statistics country designation	Abbreviated country designations <sup>1</sup> frequently shown in FT reports
<b>AFRICA—Continued</b>		
	<b>Western Area—Continued</b>	
762	Angola (Portuguese).....	Angola
	Including Cabinda.....	
764	Western Portuguese Africa, n.e.c.....	O PW Af
	Including Cape Verde Islands, Portuguese Guinea, with the Bissagos Islands, and the islands of Sao Tome (St. Thomas) and Principe.....	
765	Liberia.....	Liberia
766	Congo (Leopoldville) <sup>10</sup> .....	Congo
768	Burundi and Rwanda <sup>10</sup> .....	Bur Rwa
	<b>Eastern Area:</b>	
770	Somali Republic <sup>13</sup> .....	Som Rep
	Including former trust territory of Somaliland under Italian administration, or Somalia; and former British Somaliland.....	
774	Ethiopia (Abyssinia).....	Ethiop
	Including Eritrea, federated with Ethiopia.....	
777	French Somaliland.....	Fr Soml
	Including the Musha Islands.....	
778	Uganda <sup>10</sup> .....	Uganda
779	Kenya <sup>10</sup> .....	Kenya
780	Tanganyika <sup>10</sup> .....	Tanganyika
781	Zanzibar <sup>10</sup> .....	Zanzibar
	Including Pemba.....	
782	Seychelles and Dependencies (British).....	Seychel
	Including 92 islands and islets among which Seychelles are the most important; others are the Amirantes, the Aldabra and Farquhar Islands.....	
784	Mauritius and Dependencies (British).....	Maurit
	Including the islands Mauritius, Rodriguez, and the Chagos Archipelago with Diego Garcia Island.....	
787	Mozambique (Portuguese).....	Mozambq
789	Malagasy Republic (formerly Madagascar) <sup>13</sup> .....	Malagas
	Including Ste. Marie, the Glorious Islands, Nosy-Be (Nossi-Be), Bassas de India, the Comoro Islands; Reunion; and St. Paul, Amsterdam and the Kerguelen Islands.....	
	<b>Southern Area:</b>	
792	Republic of South Africa <sup>6</sup> .....	Rep S Af
	Including South-West Africa, and British High Commission territories of Bechuanaland, Basutoland, and Swaziland, (former Southern British Africa).....	
795	Zambia <sup>14</sup> (formerly Northern Rhodesia), Southern Rhodesia, and Malawi <sup>15</sup> (formerly Nyasaland).....	Z Rh Ma
<b>PUERTO RICO AND UNITED STATES POSSESSIONS</b>		
903	Puerto Rico.....	
911	Virgin Islands of the United States.....	
931	Midway Island.....	
933	Wake Island.....	
935	Guam.....	
941	Canton and Enderbury Islands.....	
951	American Samoa (Including Tutuila Island and dependencies).....	

<sup>1</sup>These country designations are for statistical purposes only and are not intended for use in conforming to the marking provisions shown in Section 304 of the Tariff Act of 1930. The country designations in Schedule C should be shown in all cases where statistical information is required (e.g., on export declarations, import entries and import invoices) unless a more specific area is required to be shown for other purposes.

<sup>2</sup>Code changed effective January 1, 1965.

<sup>3</sup>Effective January 1, 1952.

<sup>4</sup>Effective January 1, 1954.

<sup>5</sup>Effective July 1, 1958.

<sup>6</sup>Effective January 1, 1962.

<sup>7</sup>Effective July 1, 1962.

<sup>8</sup>Effective January 1, 1958.

<sup>9</sup>Country designation established January 1, 1964 as code 558. Code changed to 556 effective January 1, 1965.

<sup>10</sup>Effective January 1, 1964.

<sup>11</sup>Effective January 1, 1954. Clarification issued November 1962.

<sup>12</sup>Effective March 1, 1957.

<sup>13</sup>Effective July 1, 1960.

<sup>14</sup>Effective January 1, 1965.

<sup>15</sup>Effective July 1, 1964.

# Schedule D.—Code Classification of United States Customs Districts and Ports

(The underlined port of each district is the headquarters port of that district)

Code Number, Customs District, and Port	Code Number, Customs District, and Port	Code Number, Customs District, and Port
<p>01. MAINE AND NEW HAMPSHIRE:</p> <p>01. <u>Portland</u></p> <p>02. Bangor (Including Brewer)</p> <p>03. Eastport (Including Cutler, Lubec)</p> <p>04. Jackman</p> <p>05. Vanceboro</p> <p>06. Houlton</p> <p>07. Fort Fairfield</p> <p>08. Van Buren</p> <p>09. Madawaska</p> <p>10. Fort Kent</p> <p>11. Bath</p> <p>12. Bar Harbor</p> <p>15. Calais (Including Robbinston)</p> <p>18. Limestone</p> <p>21. Rockland</p> <p>22. Jonesport</p> <p>27. Bridgewater</p> <p>31. Portsmouth, N. H.</p> <p>32. Belfast (Including Bucksport, Sandy Point, Winterport)</p> <p>52. Searsport</p> <p>99. Other ports in the Customs District (Including Addison, Bartlett's Island, Bass Harbor, Boothbay, Bunker Harbor, Camden, Castine Harbor, Christmas Cove, Corea Harbor, East Boothbay, Hancock, Harpswell, Machiasport, Manset, Milbridge, Northeast Harbor, Pretty Marsh, Sorrento, South Bristol, Southwest Harbor, Stonington, Wiscasset)</p> <p>02. VERMONT:</p> <p>01. <u>St. Albans</u></p> <p>02. Newport</p> <p>03. Richford</p> <p>04. Island Pond</p> <p>05. Alburg</p> <p>06. Beecher Falls</p> <p>07. Burlington</p> <p>08. North Troy</p> <p>09. Derby Line</p> <p>10. Highgate Springs</p> <p>04. MASSACHUSETTS:</p> <p>01. <u>Boston</u> (Including Chelsea, Revere, Braintree, Weymouth, Quincy, Everett)</p> <p>02. Springfield</p> <p>03. Worcester</p> <p>04. Gloucester</p> <p>05. New Bedford</p> <p>06. Plymouth</p> <p>07. Fall River</p> <p>08. Salem</p> <p>09. Provincetown</p> <p>16. Lawrence</p> <p>99. Other ports in the Customs District (Including Beverly, Lynn, Scituate, Woods Hole)</p> <p>05. RHODE ISLAND:</p> <p>01. Newport</p> <p>02. <u>Providence</u></p> <p>99. Other ports in the Customs District (Including Bristol, Melville, Portsmouth, Quonset Point, Tiverton)</p> <p>06. CONNECTICUT:</p> <p>01. <u>Bridgeport</u></p> <p>02. Hartford</p> <p>03. New Haven</p> <p>04. New London (Including Groton)</p> <p>99. Other ports in the Customs District (Including Greenwich, Norwalk, Stamford)</p>	<p>07. ST. LAWRENCE:</p> <p>01. <u>Ogdensburg, N.Y.</u></p> <p>02. Rouses Point, N.Y.</p> <p>04. Massena, N.Y.</p> <p>05. Fort Covington, N.Y.</p> <p>06. Cape Vincent, N.Y.</p> <p>07. Morristown, N.Y.</p> <p>08. Alexandria Bay, N.Y.</p> <p>09. Mooers, N.Y.</p> <p>10. Champlain, N.Y.</p> <p>11. Chateaugay, N.Y.</p> <p>13. Waddington, N.Y.</p> <p>14. Clayton, N.Y.</p> <p>15. Trout River, N.Y.</p> <p>99. Other ports in the Customs District (Including Sackets Harbor, N.Y.)</p> <p>08. ROCHESTER:</p> <p>02. Oswego, N.Y.</p> <p>03. Rochester, N.Y.</p> <p>04.odus Point, N.Y.</p> <p>05. Syracuse, N.Y.</p> <p>06. Utica, N.Y.</p> <p>09. BUFFALO:</p> <p>01. <u>Buffalo, N.Y.</u> (Including Lackawanna, Tonawanda)</p> <p>06. Niagara Falls, N.Y.</p> <p>99. Other ports in the Customs District (Including Dunkirk, Lewiston)</p> <p>10. NEW YORK:</p> <p>01. <u>New York</u></p> <p>02. Albany</p> <p>03. Newark, N.J.<sup>1</sup></p> <p>04. Perth Amboy, N. J.<sup>1</sup></p> <p>05. La Guardia Field</p> <p>12. John F. Kennedy International Airport</p> <p>99. Other ports in the Customs District (Including Babylon, Clinton Point, Cornwall, Glen Cove, Greenport, Hempstead Harbor, Kingston, Larchmont, Montauk, Newburgh, Northville, Nyack, Cyster Bay, Peekskill, Port Jefferson, Port Washington, Poughkeepsie, Saugerties, Stony Point, N. J.)</p> <p>11. PHILADELPHIA:</p> <p>01. <u>Philadelphia, Pa.</u></p> <p>02. Chester, Pa.</p> <p>03. Wilmington, Del. (Including Claymont, Delaware City, Edgemoor, Pigeon Point, Reedy Point)</p> <p>05. Paulsboro, N. J. (Including Billingsport, Eagle Point, Mantua Creek, Thompson Point, Westville)</p> <p>07. Camden, N. J. (Including Petty Island and Del Air)</p> <p>13. Gloucester City, N. J.</p> <p>18. Marcus Hook, Pa.</p> <p>99. Other ports in the Customs District (Including Artificial Island, N. J., Atlantic City, N. J., Bordentown, N. J., Burlington, N. J., Cornwall, Pa., Cape May, N. J., Cold Spring Harbor, N. J., Deepwater Point, N. J., Duck Island, N.J., Florence, N.J., Lewes, Del., Morrisville, Pa., Penn Manor, Pa., Pt. Pleasant, N.J., Salem River, N. J., Trenton, N. J.)</p> <p>12. PITTSBURGH:</p> <p>01. <u>Pittsburgh, Pa.</u></p>	<p>13. MARYLAND:</p> <p>01. Annapolis</p> <p>02. Cambridge</p> <p>03. <u>Baltimore</u></p> <p>04. Crisfield</p> <p>05. Washington, D. C.</p> <p>99. Other ports in the Customs District (Including Nanticoke, Piney Point, Salisbury)</p> <p>14. VIRGINIA:</p> <p>01. <u>Norfolk</u> (Including Portsmouth)</p> <p>02. Newport News (Including York River)</p> <p>03. Petersburg (Including Appomattox River)</p> <p>04. Richmond (Including James River)</p> <p>05. Alexandria</p> <p>06. Cape Charles City</p> <p>07. Reedville</p> <p>99. Other ports in the Customs District (Including Hopewell, Possum Point)</p> <p>15. NORTH CAROLINA:</p> <p>01. <u>Wilmington</u></p> <p>02. Winston-Salem</p> <p>03. Durham</p> <p>06. Reidsville</p> <p>08. Elizabeth City</p> <p>10. Elkin</p> <p>11. Beaufort-Morehead City</p> <p>12. Charlotte</p> <p>99. Other ports in the Customs District (Including Wrightsville Marina)</p> <p>16. SOUTH CAROLINA:</p> <p>01. <u>Charleston</u></p> <p>02. Georgetown</p> <p>99. Other ports in the Customs District (Including Port Royal)</p> <p>17. GEORGIA:</p> <p>01. Brunswick</p> <p>03. <u>Savannah</u></p> <p>04. Atlanta</p> <p>18. FLORIDA:</p> <p>01. <u>Tampa</u> (Including Port Tampa)</p> <p>02. Key West</p> <p>03. Jacksonville</p> <p>04. Pensacola</p> <p>05. Fernandina Beach</p> <p>06. Miami</p> <p>07. Boca Grande</p> <p>08. Apalachicola</p> <p>09. St. Augustine</p> <p>10. West Palm Beach</p> <p>12. Panama City</p> <p>13. Port St. Joe</p> <p>14. St. Petersburg</p> <p>15. Port Everglades</p> <p>16. Port Canaveral</p> <p>99. Other ports in the Customs District (Including Fort Pierce, Green Cove Springs, Fort Myers, Rock Harbor, Sanibel)</p> <p>19. MOBILE:</p> <p>01. <u>Mobile, Ala.</u> (Including Theodore, Ala.)</p> <p>02. Gulfport, Miss.</p> <p>03. Pascagoula, Miss.</p> <p>04. Birmingham, Ala.</p> <p>20. NEW ORLEANS:</p> <p>01. Morgan City, La.</p>

<sup>1</sup>Newark (Code No. 10-03) and Perth Amboy (Code No. 10-04) are included in the New York port (Code No. 10-01) in the shipping statistics presented in reports such as FT 985, 305, 705, etc.

## Schedule D.—Code Classification of United States Customs Districts and Ports—Continued

(The underlined port of each district is the headquarters port of that district)

Code Number, Customs District, and Port	Code Number, Customs District, and Port	Code Number, Customs District, and Port
20. NEW ORLEANS—Continued	27. LOS ANGELES—Continued	30. WASHINGTON—Continued
02. <u>New Orleans, La.</u> (Including Belle Chasse, Concession, Gretna, Harvey, Inner Harbor Navigation Canal, Marrero, Seatrain Landing, Southport, Westwego)	09. Long Beach, Calif. (Including Huntington Beach, Newport Bay)	99. District (Including Bangor, Blake Island, Bremerton, Dupont, Dugwalla Bay, Eagle Harbor, Ferndale, Holmes Harbor, La Conner, Manchester, Neah Bay, Point Roberts, Port Gamble, Port Madison, Port Orchard, Poulsbo, Roche Harbor, Similk Bay, Utsaladdy, Waldron Island)
04. Baton Rouge, La.	11. El Segundo, Calif.	31. ALASKA:
05. Port Sulphur, La.	12. Ventura, Calif.	01. <u>Juneau</u>
99. Other ports in the Customs District (Including Avondale, Barataria Bay (Grand Isle), Belt City, Braithwaite, Destrehan, Good Hope, Gramercy, Greenville, Harahan, La Rose, Luling, Norco, Ostricia, Pilottown, Slidell, St. Rose, Vicksburg, Miss., Venice)	13. Hueneme, Calif.	02. Ketchikan (Including Ward Cove and Herring Bay)
21. SABINE:	15. Capitan, Calif.	03. Skagway
01. <u>Port Arthur, Tex.</u>	19. Morro, Calif. (Including Estero Bay)	05. Wrangell
02. Sabine, Tex.	99. Other ports in the Customs District (Including Elwood, Santa Barbara, Carpenteria, Encina, Gaviota)	11. Fairbanks
03. Orange, Tex.	28. SAN FRANCISCO:	12. Petersburg
04. Beaumont, Tex. (Including Port Neches)	02. Eureka, Calif.	15. Sitka
05. Lake Charles, La.	05. Monterey, Calif.	24. Pelican
22. GALVESTON:	09. <u>San Francisco, Calif.</u>	25. Sand Point
01. <u>Galveston, Tex.</u>	10. Stockton, Calif.	99. Other ports in the Customs District (Including Adak, Anchorage, Eagle (Fort Yukon), Haines, Hidden Inlet, Hyder, Klawak (Klawock), Kodiak, Metlakata, Seward, Taku Inlet, Valdez, Whittier)
02. Dallas, Tex.	11. Oakland, Calif.	32. HAWAII:
03. Houston, Tex. (Including Baytown)	12. Richmond, Calif.	01. <u>Honolulu</u> (Including Pearl Harbor)
04. Freeport, Tex.	13. Alameda, Calif.	02. Hilo
05. Corpus Christi, Tex. (Including Port Aransas, Ingleside Terminal)	15. Crockett, Calif.	03. Kahului
06. Texas City, Tex.	16. Sacramento, Calif.	04. Port Allen
07. Fort Worth, Tex.	20. Martinez, Calif.	99. Other ports in the Customs District (Including Honokaa, Kewalo Basin, Mahukona, Nawiliwili)
08. Port Lavaca-Point Comfort	21. Redwood City, Calif.	33. MONTANA AND IDAHO:
23. LAREDO:	27. Selby, Calif.	01. Raymond
01. Brownsville, Tex. (Including Port Isabel)	99. Other ports in the Customs District (Including Antioch, Avon, Benicia, Port Bragg, Half Moon Bay, Mare Island Strait, Moss Landing Harbor, Oleum, Pittsburg, Point Costa, San Joaquin River, San Pablo, Santa Cruz, Sausalito, Suisun Bay, Vallejo)	02. Eastport, Idaho
02. Del Rio, Tex.	29. OREGON:	04. <u>Great Falls</u>
03. Eagle Pass, Tex.	01. Astoria	06. Turner
04. Laredo, Tex.	02. Newport (Including Toledo, Oreg.)	08. Porthill, Idaho
05. Hidalgo, Tex.	03. Coos Bay (Including North Bend and all points on Coos Bay in Oregon; Empire, Coos Bay, Millington, North Bend)	09. Scobey
07. Rio Grande City, Tex.	04. <u>Portland</u> (Including Linnton)	10. Sweetgrass
08. San Antonio, Tex.	05. Longview, Washington	12. Whitetail
10. Roma, Tex.	08. Vancouver, Washington	16. Piegan
24. EL PASO:	99. Other ports in the Customs District (Including Bandon, Beaver Point, Bradwood, Clifton, Gardiner, Rainier, St. Helens, Warrenton, Wauna, Westport)	17. Ophelm
02. <u>El Paso, Tex.</u> (Including Ysleta)	30. WASHINGTON:	18. Roosville
03. Presidio, Tex.	01. <u>Seattle</u> (Including Point Wells)	19. Morgan
04. Fabens, Tex.	02. Tacoma	21. Whitlash
25. SAN DIEGO:	03. Aberdeen - Hoquiam (Including Grays Harbor)	22. Del Bonita
01. <u>San Diego, Calif.</u> (Including San Ysidro)	04. Blaine	34. DAKOTA:
02. Andrade, Calif.	05. Bellingham	01. <u>Pembina, N. D.</u>
03. Calexico, Calif.	06. Everett	02. Noyes, Minn.
05. Tecate, Calif.	07. Port Angeles	03. Portal, N. D.
26. ARIZONA:	08. Port Townsend	04. Neche, N. D.
01. Douglas	09. Sumas	05. St. John, N. D.
02. Lukeville	10. Anacortes	06. Northgate, N. D.
03. Naco	11. Nighthawk	07. Walhalla, N. D.
04. <u>Nogales</u>	12. Danville	08. Hannah, N. D.
06. Sasabe	13. Ferry	09. Sarles, N. D.
08. San Luis	14. Friday Harbor	10. Ambrose, N. D.
27. LOS ANGELES:	16. Laurier	13. Antler, N. D.
04. <u>Los Angeles, Calif.</u>	18. Northport	14. Sherwood, N. D.
07. Port San Luis, Calif. (Including San Luis Obispo)	19. Oroville	15. Hansboro, N. D.
	21. South Bend - Raymond (Including Willapa Harbor)	16. Maida, N. D.
	22. Spokane	17. Fortuna, N. D.
	23. Lynden	19. Westhope, N. D.
	25. Metaldine Falls	20. Noonan, N. D.
	26. Olympia	21. Carbury, N. D.
	99. Other ports in the Customs District	22. Dunseith, N. D.
		35. MINNESOTA:
		01. <u>Minneapolis</u>

## Schedule D.—Code Classification of United States Customs Districts and Ports—Continued

(The underlined port of each district is the headquarters port of that district)

Code Number, Customs District, and Port	Code Number, Customs District, and Port	Code Number, Customs District, and Port
35. MINNESOTA—Continued 02. St. Paul	38. MICHIGAN—Continued 18. Calcote (Including Rogers City) 19. Detour 20. Mackinac Island 21. Manistee 22. South Haven 27. Port Inland 30. Munising 42. Presque Isle 99. Other ports in the Customs District (Including Alabaster, Alpena, Bayne City, Bay Shore, Benton Harbor, Cedarville, Charlevoix, Cheboygan, Drummond Island, Ferrysburg, Filer City, Grand Marais, Holland, Houghton, Lime Island, Ludington, Marine City, Monroe Harbor, Port Dolomite, St. Ignace, St. Joseph Harbor)	41. OHIO—Continued 99. Other ports in the Customs District (Including Kelleys Island, Lakeside, Marblehead, Put-in-Bay)
36. DULUTH AND SUPERIOR: 01. <u>Duluth, Minn.</u> 02. Ashland, Wis. 04. International Falls-Renier, Minn. 07. Warroad, Minn. (Including Oak Island, Minn.) 08. Superior, Wis. 09. Baudette, Minn. 11. Pinecreek, Minn. 12. Roseau, Minn. 13. Grand Portage, Minn. 99. Other ports in the Customs District (Including Grand Marais, Minn., Hovland, Minn., Rock Harbor, (Isle Royal), Mich., Silver Bay, Minn., Sugar Loaf Cove, Minn., Taconite Harbor, Minn., Two Harbors, Minn., Washburn, Wis.)	39. CHICAGO: 01. <u>Chicago, Ill.</u> (Including Waukegan Harbor, Calumet Harbor, and Illinois River to Lockport) 02. Peoria, Ill. 03. Omaha, Nebr. 04. East Chicago, Ind. 05. Gary, Ind. (Including Michigan City Harbor)	42. KENTUCKY: 01. <u>Louisville</u> 43. TENNESSEE: 01. <u>Memphis</u> 02. Nashville 03. Chattanooga
37. WISCONSIN: 01. <u>Milwaukee</u> 02. Marinette (Including Menominee, Mich.) 03. Green Bay (Including De Pere) 06. Manitowoc 07. Sheboygan 08. Racine (Including Kenosha) 99. Other ports in the Customs District (Including Sturgeon Bay)	40. INDIANA: 01. <u>Indianapolis</u> 02. Evansville 03. Lawrenceburg	45. ST. LOUIS: 01. Kansas City, Mo. 02. St. Joseph, Mo. 03. <u>St. Louis, Mo.</u> 47. COLORADO: 01. <u>Denver</u> 49. PUERTO RICO: 01. Aguadilla 04. Fajardo 05. Guanica 06. Humacao 07. Mayaguez 08. Ponce 09. <u>San Juan</u> 11. <u>Jobos</u> 99. Other ports in the Customs District (Including Arecibo, Arroyo, Ensenada Honda, Guayanilla, Vieques Island)
38. MICHIGAN: 01. <u>Detroit</u> (Including Ecorse, Riverview, Rouge River, Trenton and Wyandotte) 02. Port Huron (Including Black River, Marysville and St. Clair) 03. Sault Ste. Marie 04. Saginaw-Bay City (Including Bangor, Carrollton, Essexville) 08. Escanaba 09. Marquette 14. Algonac (Including Roberts Landing) 15. Muskegon 16. Grand Haven	41. OHIO: 01. <u>Cleveland</u> 02. Cincinnati 03. Columbus 04. Dayton 05. Toledo 06. Erie, Pa. 07. Sandusky 08. Ashtabula 09. Conneaut 11. Fairport 12. Akron 17. Huron 21. Lorain	50. NEW MEXICO: 01. <u>Columbus</u> 51. VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE UNITED STATES: 03. <u>St. Thomas</u> 99. Other ports in the Customs District (Including Christiansted, Frederiksted, St. Johns Island) 60. Vessels under their own power or afloat 70. Export shipments individually valued under \$100 80. Mail Shipments



**Schedule D.--Code Classification of United States Customs Districts and Ports Used in  
Compiling the United States Foreign Trade Statistics--Continued**

(The underlined port of each district is the headquarters port of that district)

Code Number, Customs District, and Port	Code Number, Customs District, and Port
49. SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO	52. MIAMI, FLORIDA
01. Aguadilla	01. <u>Miami</u>
04. Fajardo	02. Key West
05. Guanica	03. Port Everglades
06. Humacao	04. West Palm Beach
07. Mayaguez	05. Fort Pierce
08. Ponce	06. Miami International Airport
09. <u>San Juan</u>	
11. Jobos	53. HOUSTON, TEXAS
12. Guayanilla	01. <u>Houston</u> (Including Baytown)
13. San Juan International Airport	02. Dallas
	03. Fort Worth
51. VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE UNITED STATES	04. Oklahoma City, Okla.
01. <u>Charlotte Amalie</u>	
02. Cruz Bay	60. Vessels under their own power or
03. Coral Bay	afloat
04. Christiansted	
05. Frederiksted	70. Export shipments individually
	valued under \$100
	80. Mail shipments

January 1, 1967

## INTRODUCTION TO SCHEDULE B

This schedule supersedes the January 1, 1958 edition of Schedule B as the official schedule of commodity classifications to be used by shippers in reporting their export shipments on the Shipper's Export Declaration (Commerce Form 7525-V) and for use in compiling and reporting the statistics on exports of merchandise from the United States, beginning January 1, 1965. This new schedule represents a substantial change from the 1958 edition and previous editions of Schedule B. Changes have been made in the basic outline and arrangement of the schedule as well as in the coverage of some of the individual classifications.

The reporting numbers for all commodities have been revised in this new Schedule B. Effective January 1, 1965, shippers are required to report commodity information on the Shipper's Export Declaration in terms of the new 7-digit codes presented in this schedule.

### INFORMATION REGARDING THE 1965 EDITION OF SCHEDULE B

#### Purpose of the New Schedule B

This new edition of Schedule B has been developed with the primary objectives of instituting a classification system providing for those detailed classifications or "building blocks" which would permit rearrangement of the United States export statistics for comparison with the foreign trade statistics of other countries as well as with data on domestic production. The Standard International Trade Classification, Revised (published by the United Nations as Statistical Papers - Series M, No. 34 and Series M, No. 38) is the general structure within which this new Schedule B has been cast. In line with the "building blocks" concept, additional classifications have also been included to meet United States trade needs and to provide greater comparability with domestic production statistics based on the Standard Industrial Classification of the United States (as revised effective January 1, 1963).

#### Description of the New Classification System

As in the case of the Standard International Trade Classification, Revised, the January 1965 edition of Schedule B consists of 10 major sections. The approximately 3,600 detailed commodity numbers in the new Schedule B are 7-digit codes of which the first digit is the same as the SITC section (1-digit) code. The first two digits of the 7-digit Schedule B codes are SITC division (2-digit) codes, while the

first three digits of the 7-digit codes are SITC group (3-digit) codes. At the 1-, 2-, and 3-digit levels, therefore, the numbering system of Schedule B is essentially that of the SITC.

The SITC at the most detailed level (5-digit) represents the starting point in the development of the classifications in this new Schedule B. The 5-digit SITC classifications are used as such, or adapted to reflect United States export trade characteristics. The modifications of the SITC for this purpose have been made in such a way as to facilitate conversion of the data to the commodity classifications used for presenting data on domestic output based on the Standard Industrial Classification.

The 7-digit codes in the new Schedule B were derived from the SITC by:

- (a) adopting 5-digit SITC without adjustment;
- (b) adopting 5-digit SITC and making breakdowns to more detailed classifications within the original 5-digit SITC;
- (c) combining 5-digit SITC without further breakdowns, and;
- (d) combining 5-digit SITC classifications, and then making breakdowns to more detailed classifications within the SITC combinations.

Over one-half of the 1,312 5-digit classifications in the SITC fall in (a) and (b) above. The revised Schedule B classifications are essentially comparable to the SITC in these cases. Since two or more 7-digit classifications in Schedule B may have the same first five digits (the SITC item number), it is the sum of the coverage of all of the 7-digit classifications having the same first 5-digits which is comparable to the coverage of the 5-digit SITC item number. However, because of adjustments which were required to be made in devising the new Schedule B, at the 5-digit level of classification there are some differences between the codes in the SITC and those in the new schedule. A table showing the principal differences is included in this schedule. This table lists the 5-digit SITC codes and shows the arbitrary 5-digit Schedule B codes in which they are included.

#### Concordances Between Old and New Schedule B Numbers

Concordances between the old and new Schedule B numbers are included in this schedule to assist users in making comparisons between the classifications which were formerly in effect and those established effective January 1, 1965. One listing, which is arranged in the order of the old (1964) Schedule B

(Page omitted, P.B. 3)

numbers, shows the new (1965) number or numbers under which items formerly classified under the old number are now included. Where only one new number is shown opposite an old number, all of the items previously classified under the old number are now included in the new number. In such cases, it is possible that the new number may also include items from other old numbers. Another listing, which is arranged in the order of the new commodity numbers, shows each old number from which the new number is derived. In those instances where the items formerly classified under an old number are now classified under two or more new numbers, an asterisk appears following the old number.

## SCHEDULE B REPORTING REQUIREMENTS AND DIRECTIONS FOR LOCATING THE CORRECT COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

### Statistical Requirement for Reporting Schedule B Information on the Shipper's Export Declaration

In preparing Shipper's Export Declarations (Commerce Form 7525-V) for merchandise exported from the United States, it is the exporter's responsibility to insert in Column 13 of the declaration the Schedule B commodity number for the item being shipped. The number is obtained by locating in Schedule B the individually numbered classification under which the item is correctly classified. General information as to the manner in which the correct classification can be located in Schedule B is given in the following explanation as well as information about special provisions for the classification of certain types of items. The export declaration form is reproduced and questions and answers on the "Correct Way to Fill Out the Shipper's Export Declaration" are given on other introductory pages of this schedule.

### How to Locate the Schedule B Commodity Number for an Item

The listing of section and division descriptions which appears preceding the detailed classifications in this schedule may provide an indication of the page on which the 7-digit code for a particular commodity may be found. To further assist in locating the commodity number for a particular item, an alphabetic index is also included in this schedule. In referring to the alphabetic index, an attempt should first be made to locate a listing for the noun in the name of the commodity, unless the noun is one which you would not normally expect to find in an index. Listings are provided for general nouns, such as outergarments, as well as specific ones, such as dresses, but it is usually best to look first for the specific noun and refer to a more general one only if the specific noun is not listed. Some nouns appear in the index in both the singular and the plural form, and the two forms are sometimes separated by other listings which come between them in the alphabetic arrangement of items. Therefore, it may be necessary to look for both the singular and plural forms of a noun in order to locate a listing for a particular item. If no listing is located for either the specific

noun or any of the general nouns which cover the commodity, then look in the index for the principal adjective which describes the item.

When a listing for the item to be classified has been located in the index, reference should then be made to the page number given for it. (It may also be necessary to refer to the preceding and following pages.) The section title at the top of the page should be read first, then the major headings, until the applicable heading is located. The commodity descriptions for the detailed classifications under this heading should then be read until the correct one is located. Do not assume that you have found the correct Schedule B number when it appears that you have found your item among the specific listings. The same listing sometimes appears under more than one commodity number. Therefore, it is advisable to read descriptions for neighboring Schedule B numbers after it appears that the correct number has been found even if a specific listing appears for the item, because there may be only slight differences between the descriptions for individual Schedule B numbers. In many instances, directives are provided either following the classification description or in the headings. They will frequently provide a guide to the correct commodity number if the one which has been located is not the right one.

It is emphasized that the index is intended solely to assist users in locating the page or pages in the schedule on which to look for the classification which covers the item being classified. The appearance of only one listing in the index for an item does not indicate that it is covered by only one classification. It may be covered by several classifications on the page indicated, on the preceding or following pages or elsewhere in the schedule. Failure to find an item clearly reflected in the index does not relieve the shipper of responsibility for locating the Schedule B number which is correct for the item he is exporting.

### Items not Listed Specifically in the Schedule

If the item to be classified is a machinery or equipment part, read the explanation given below under the heading "Classification of Parts of Machinery, Equipment, and Other Commodities." If it is not a machinery or equipment part, and cannot be readily located in the index by the method described above, a further effort should be made to locate a listing under which the item would be included. The index should be examined to locate other names for the item, if there are any, or names of related items, or the names of general types of commodities which would cover the item to be classified, including the classes for the material of which it is chiefly made. If no classification can be found under which the item is specifically listed, it should be classified under the most specific number which can be located after a careful review has been made of all possible classifications which might apply.

The listings of individual items included within a given Schedule B classification are not intended to be complete or exhaustive. Also, some listings of items

which were included in the previous edition of Schedule B may not appear in this new edition, although a considerable effort has been made to include as many as possible. Therefore, it is emphasized that items not listed by name in the schedule are to be classified in the most specific Schedule B number which includes them in its description.

Schedule B Numbers Carrying the Limitation "N.E.C."  
(Not Elsewhere Classified)

If a specific Schedule B number has been located under which the commodity being classified will otherwise fit but the description carries the limitation "n.e.c." (not elsewhere classified), the commodity number should not be used until a check has been made to determine whether there is a classification elsewhere into which the item will fit more specifically. Other classifications under the same general heading should be examined and, by referring again to the index, it may be possible to locate a classification elsewhere which will cover the item more specifically. It is necessary to make a further search even if the item is listed by name under a Schedule B number which appears to cover it but bears the "not elsewhere classified" limitation. In other words, although the phrase "n.e.c." appears only in the description for the commodity number, it should be considered as being applicable to any item listed under the classification.

CERTAIN CLASSIFICATION PRINCIPLES  
AND CONCEPTS

Items of Mixed Materials

The material of which items are made is, in many instances, one of the factors in determining their correct classification. This is true of textile fabrics and manufactures, and it is also true of many finished items which are customarily made, for example, sometimes of wood, sometimes of plastic materials, and sometimes of metal. When such items are made of mixed materials, they are to be classified according to the materials of which they are chiefly made. In the case of fabrics and all textile materials, as well as some other articles, the determination is to be made on the basis of the material of chief weight. Wherever practical, directives have been inserted on the appropriate pages of the schedule with regard to items of mixed materials. The index to the schedule does not usually list the various possible combinations of mixed materials of which an item may be made, but the user should turn to the page or pages given in the index for material of which it is chiefly made.

Used or Secondhand Items

When classifying a used or secondhand item, reference should be made to the index to find the Schedule B number which covers the item by name. When this classification has been located in the schedule, it may specify "new". In that event, near-by classifications should be reviewed to find the one which includes "used." If the classification does not specify "new" and if no directive can be found which tells

where "used" or "secondhand" items are to be reported, the used or secondhand item is included under the same Schedule B number as the new.

Classification of Parts of Machinery, Equipment,  
and Other Commodities

All exportations of complete units of machinery, equipment or other commodities, whether shipped as assembled units or as unassembled parts, and shipments of machines which are almost complete (i.e., sufficient parts are being exported so that the main essential features of the machine are fulfilled) should be reported under the classification for the complete machine. (The reporting of some shipments of motor vehicles, codes 732.0110-732.9200, represents an exception to this general rule. The commodity descriptions and directives for the commodity numbers in this group indicate the manner in which such shipments are to be reported.)

In general, parts which are clearly identifiable as specialized to or mainly for use with a particular machine or apparatus, or with a group of machines or apparatus, are reported under the same classification as that particular machine or apparatus (or, under a separate classification where such a classification is provided for parts). This rule, however, does not apply to parts which in themselves constitute a commodity covered by a particular classification. These are reported under their own appropriate classification even if especially designed as part of a specific machine or apparatus. For instance, roller bearings for electric locomotives, if they are separately consigned, should be reported as "roller bearings" with the appropriate 7-digit number provided for such bearings under codes 719.7030-719.7060 if unmounted or code 719.9310 if mounted, and not as parts of railway locomotives. Similarly, exports of steam generating power boilers, when shipped as a separate transaction, should be reported under the appropriate number provided for such boilers under codes 711.1010-711.1050, even though the boilers may be clearly constructed to form an integral part of a particular machine or vehicle.

Exception to the rules given above:

When parts are shipped for use on a particular type of machine or piece of equipment and some of the parts in themselves constitute a commodity for which a specific classification is provided while others are classifiable under the general "parts" classification for the particular machine or piece of equipment, it is permissible to report the items which in themselves constitute a commodity covered by a specific classification with the commodities classifiable under the general "parts" classification for the particular machine or piece of equipment, provided the items for which an exception is desired do not require a validated license for exportation to the intended destination (see Department of Commerce Comprehensive Export Schedule) and (a) the value of each such item is less than \$1,500 and less than 5 percent of the total value of the shipment, or (b) the value of each such item is less than \$100, irrespective of the total value of the shipment.

When reporting exports of parts of machinery or other commodities, all possible classifications should be considered and the major headings and directives as well as the descriptions for such classifications should be carefully reviewed before a decision is made regarding the 7-digit code to be used.

#### Classification of Equipment, Parts, and Accessories Exported as Scrap

Machines, equipment, vehicles or apparatus, or parts or accessories therefore, should be described and classified as scrap on the Shipper's Export Declaration when they are being sold or shipped as scrap metal or when the known direct end use abroad is for scrapping (remelting for use in new production). This rule applies whether the physical characteristics or method of packaging identifies the items as scrap, or whether the items being shipped are in their original form or substantially their original form. The nature of the transaction as it is understood by the exporter and as reflected in the commercial documents covering the transaction is the basic criterion in classifying such shipments as scrap.

The description on the Shipper's Export Declaration, in addition to identifying the shipment as scrap, should specify the metal of which the item or items are made, and the Schedule B number for the appropriate classification for scrap of that metal should be shown in Column 13.

#### Classification of Shipping Containers in Which Commodities are Exported

Attention is called to the classifications which are provided for specified types of containers for storage and transport. In this new edition of Schedule B, separate commodity numbers, codes 632.2099 and 692.9999 are provided for filled or unfilled shipping containers which are moving in and out of the United States as instruments of international trade. These numbers are to be used for containers of domestic or foreign manufacture, exported empty and returned filled or exported filled and returned empty or filled, when moving as instruments of international trade. Shippers are cautioned to carefully read the directives for the commodity numbers covering containers for storage and transport. (Reworded)

#### Classification of Military-Type Equipment

In the case of some commodities (notably, clothing) items of a military type are classified separately from similar items which are other than military. However, in many cases military-type items are not classified separately but are included in the same classifications with shipments of the same commodity for other uses. Shippers of military-type items may find some of them covered by listings in the index which indicate "military." For military-type items not so listed, locate the Schedule B number which covers the item by name. If there is no directive on the page where that Schedule B number appears giving information as to the Schedule B number for military-type items, the military shipment is to be included under the Schedule B number which covers the commodity by name. (For purposes of Schedule B classification, "military" means manufactured to military specifications.)

#### Commodities Donated for Relief or Charity by Individuals or Private Agencies

Separate classifications are provided in the schedule for exports of certain commodities donated for relief or charity by individuals or private agencies. In general, such classifications are provided for those commodities which are known to be, or are likely to be, exported for relief or charity in fairly sizeable amounts. The classes which are provided for shipments of this type are as follows:

- 022.2030 - Nonfat dry milk
- 023.0010 - Butter
- 023.0030 - Anhydrous milk fat
- 024.0010 - Cheese and curd
- 041.0010 - Unmilled wheat, including  
spelt or meslin
- 042.2010 - Milled rice
- 044.0010 - Unmilled corn
- 046.0010 - Wheat flour
- 047.0210 - Corn meal
- 048.1110 - Bulgur wheat
- 048.1120 - Rolled wheat
- 048.1130 - Breakfast cereals prepared for  
cooking, not elsewhere classified
- 054.2005 - Dried beans, except for seed
- 091.0040 - Shortening
- 099.9900 - Food, donated for relief or  
charity by individuals or  
private agencies, not elsewhere  
classified
- 421.2030 - Soybean salad oil
- 421.3030 - Cottonseed salad oil
- 421.8030 - Other salad oils
- 431.5000 - Oils and fats, not elsewhere classi-  
fied (Commodity number changed)
- 541.8000 - Medicinal and pharmaceutical prod-  
ucts (Commodity number changed)
- 841.8000 - Clothing (new clothing exported for  
relief or charity by individuals and  
private agencies and all used cloth-  
ing for relief or charity whether ex-  
ported by individuals, private agen-  
cies or government agencies)
- 931.0020 - Commodities donated for relief or  
charity by individuals or private  
agencies, not elsewhere classified

In all cases, exports of commodities donated for relief or charity by individuals or private agencies should be reported under one of the classes listed above and not under other commodity classifications in the schedule. Commodity number 931.0020 should be used only in those cases where a more specific number has not been provided. The classes listed above should not be used for shipments by government agencies (United States, foreign or international) even

## XXIV

though the shipments may be described as exported "for relief or charity", except for shipments of used clothing by government agencies which are included under commodity number 841.8000. All other shipments for relief or charity by government agencies are to be reported along with regular commercial shipments under the applicable classification for the commodity being exported. (Commodity Number Changed)

### Classification for Reporting the Value of Repairs and Alterations

In the 1965 edition of Schedule B, a classification has been established for the value of repairs and alterations. Under this classification (commodity number 931.0010), shippers should report the value of repairs and alterations made on articles exported from the United States after having been imported for such purposes. The value to be reported should represent the total value of processing in the United States, including the value of parts and labor. The value of the article which was imported to be repaired or altered should not be included in the value reported for commodity number 931.0010.

### Classification of Toys

When classifying exports of toys, reference should be made to the commodity classifications under group code 894. In general, toys are not intended to be reported under classifications for items which have the same name but are not toys. For example, toy trucks are not to be reported as trucks (codes 732.0204 through 732.0292).

### Classifications With Double Units of Quantity

For some commodities (principally textiles), shippers are required to report net quantity information in two units, such as pound and square yard. For such commodities, two consecutive reporting numbers are provided in the schedule. Net quantity information for each reporting number is required to be shown on the Shipper's Export Declaration in the specified unit. Value is required to be reported only with the number which has a superior "v" shown following the unit of quantity.

### Items Valued Less Than \$100

When classifying shipments valued less than \$100 or shipments including items valued less than \$100, reference should be made to Schedule B number 931.0030. This number is to be used by shippers when reporting exports of general merchandise valued at less than \$100, except where the shipment requires a validated export license. The conditions under which commodity number 931.0030 is to be used are outlined in the directives given in the schedule for this classification.

### Trademarks and Brand Names in Schedule B

The lists of export commodities, under the numbered classifications herein, include some trademarks and brand names, either alone or coupled with the common commercial identification or description of the commodity. The inclusion of trademarks and brand names in Schedule B results from the practice of sometimes referring to commodities being exported in terms of such marks rather than in terms of more complicated and technical specifications which otherwise might be necessary for proper classification in the Schedule B categories. A substantial proportion of Shipper's Export Declarations are prepared by clerks or other nontechnical employees of export houses, freight forwarders, etc., who must rely on the designation of the commodity appearing on commercial papers such as invoices and who cannot be expected to know in all cases the detailed technical specifications of products solely designated by trademarks or brand names in such commercial papers. Commercial invoices and the Shipper's Export Declarations which are prepared from them, therefore, frequently refer to export shipments solely in terms of trademarks or brand names such as Cosmoline, Satina, Renuzit, etc. Without the inclusion of such trademarks in Schedule B it would be difficult to classify shipments of such products in their proper Schedule B classifications.

The Bureau of the Census is cognizant that such trademarks and brand names identify the products of specific manufacturers and that trademark owners may be genuinely concerned that their trademarks and brand names may, through indiscriminate use, become common names or "generic designations" for the products in connection with which they are used. The United States Patent Office has compared the lists of export commodities in Schedule B with the trade mark registrations which are in full force and effect in that Office, and a real effort was made to identify by a symbol and footnote all marks presently registered in that Office which appear in the numbered classifications in Schedule B. If, through inadvertence, a trademark registered in the United States Patent Office appears in Schedule B without such identification, the owner of such mark should notify the United States Patent Office, Trademark Operation, so that correction may be made in future printings.

The inclusion of trademarks and brand names (registered or unregistered in the U.S. Patent Office) in the lists of export commodities herein is necessitated by practical considerations of administration as stated above and in no case should such inclusion be considered as prejudicing, or having, or intending to have, any adverse effect upon the rights of the trademark owner.

Revisions or additions on reprinted pages in 1965  
Schedule B.

A change in the title or commodity description of an existing classification will be made on the reprinted page by the insertion of the new correct title or description followed by a parenthetical note reading "(Classification reworded)"; other types of changes in the classifications will be followed by similar parenthetical notations, all of which have been underscored for easy "spotting".

Items being introduced into the Schedule for the first time on these reprinted pages will be identified by a symbol "●" to the left of the item. In the case of the addition of an item which has been transferred from one commodity number to another, the "●" symbol at the left of the listing will also be used, and the item will be followed by a parenthetical note

reading: "(From \_\_\_\_\_)". No notations will be made to indicate places where items have been deleted from the list of inclusions.

For the benefit of users of the statistics, classification changes or modifications will be marked on the reprint pages to show the date when the change was effective in the statistics. Listings for individual items being added to the Schedule for the first time are not given an effective date since their addition merely constitutes additional information and not a change in classification. The same is true of editorial changes, changes to correct obvious errors and changes which merely clarify the meaning.

The number of times the page has been revised together with the official date of the page will be indicated in a parenthetical note in the lower right hand corner of the page.

## Schedule B Units of Quantity and Conversion Factors

Unit of quantity	Abbrev.	Unit of quantity	Abbrev.
Bale, see Running bale		M (1,000) board feet.....	M bd.ft.
Barrel.....	Bbl.	(a) Hardwood sawlogs, veneer logs and bolts in Scribner Scale (except dogwood and persimmon, and lignum-vitae, and stumps and burls.) Multiply M bd.ft. Doyle or Doyle-Scribner Scale by 1.1 to obtain Scribner. (Conversion factor based on logs 27 inches or less in diameter.)	
(a) Cement—4 bags to a barrel of 376 pounds		(b) Softwood sawlogs, veneer logs and bolts in Scribner Scale. Multiply m. bd.ft. Brereton Scale by 0.55 to obtain Scribner.	
(b) Jet fuels—barrel of 42 gallons		(c) Dogwood, persimmon and lignum-vitae sawlogs, veneer logs and bolts:	
(c) Petroleum and products—barrel of 42 gallons		(1) Dogwood and Persimmon: One short ton equals approximately 280 bd.ft.	
Bushel.....	Bu.	(2) Lignum-vitae: One short ton equals approximately 180 bd.ft.	
(a) Barley—48 pounds to a bushel		(3) Hardwood stumps and burls: One short ton equals approximately 200 bd.ft.	
(b) Corn—56 pounds to a bushel		(d) Railway crossties and mine ties: One tie equals approximately 35 bd.ft.	
(c) Flaxseed—56 pounds to a bushel		M cubic feet.....	M cu.ft.
(d) Grain sorghums—56 pounds to a bushel		(a) Natural gas—M cubic feet at base pressure of 8 ounces above atmospheric pressure of 14.4 pounds per square inch, base and flow temperature of 60 F and corrected for specific gravity	
(e) Oats—32 pounds to a bushel		(b) Natural gas—50 pounds approximate weight per 1,000 cubic feet	
(f) Rye—56 pounds to a bushel		Million Units.....	Million units
(g) Soybeans—60 pounds to a bushel		Number.....	No.
(h) Wheat—60 pounds to a bushel		Pack (cards).....	Pack
Carat.....	Carat	Pair.....	Pr.
Content gram.....	Cnt. gram	Pencil gross.....	Pencil gross
Content pound.....	Cnt. lb.	Pencil slats sufficient to make one gross of pencils	
Content short ton.....	Cnt. s. ton	Pound.....	Lb.
Content troy ounce.....	Cnt. t. oz.	Proof gallon.....	Pf. gal.
Cord.....	Cord	Ream.....	Ream
(a) One cord equals 128 cubic feet stacked or 245 cubic feet of chips		Abrasive paper and cloth—different sizes of sheets, pads, rolls, disks, or belts to be reduced to reams of 480 standard sheets 9 by 11 inches	
(b) One unit of chips equals 200 cubic feet or 81.6 percent of a cord		Running bale.....	Running bale
Cubic foot.....	Cu. ft.	Set.....	Set
Dozen.....	Doz.	(a) Cooperage heading—two heads (top and bottom)	
(a) Glassware—sets of glassware should be reported in dozen pieces		(b) Cooperage shooks—sufficient staves, headings and hoops for one barrel, hogshead, or cask	
Dozen pair.....	Doz. pr.	(c) Cooperage staves—sufficient staves for one barrel, hogshead, or cask	
Foot.....	Ft.	Short ton (2,000 lbs.).....	S. ton
Gallon.....	Gal.	Wood pulp—air-dry weight	
Gram.....	Gram	Squares.....	Squares
Gross.....	Gross	Asphalt and tar roofing and siding—coverage of 100 square feet	
Hundredweight (100 pounds).....	Hwt.	Square foot.....	Sq. ft.
Linear foot.....	Lin. ft.	Square yard.....	Sq. yd.
Long ton (2,240 lbs.).....	L. ton	Troy ounce.....	T. oz.
M (1,000).....	M	Wine gallon.....	Wine gal.
Conversion factors for refractory brick and shapes:			
Kind of brick or shape	Approximate weight per 1,000 bricks, 9" equivalent (pounds)		
Chrome and chrome-magnesite	11,500 lbs.		
Magnesite and magnesite- chrome	10,500 lbs.		
Silica	6,300 lbs.		
Fireclay except high alumina	7,500 lbs.		
Mullite	10,000 lbs.		
Sillimanite	16,700 lbs.		
Other high alumina	9,000 lbs.		
Fused alumina	10,500 lbs.		
Silicon carbide	9,400 lbs.		
Fosterite	9,400 lbs.		
Zircon	13,000 lbs.		
Insulating brick	2,700 lbs.		



## Steel Grade and Product Classifications

The following data provide a convenient reference to explain the classification of certain steel mill products in which the dominant factors in determining such classifications are limitations of grade thickness and width. These classifications are based on the best information available as to the Steel Industry's customs and practices in classifying these steel products.

### Steel Grade Classifications

**Carbon Steel** - Steel is considered to be carbon steel when no minimum content is specified or required for aluminum, boron, chromium, cobalt, columbium, molybdenum, nickel, titanium, tungsten, vanadium or zirconium, or any other element added to obtain a desired alloying effect; when the specified minimum for copper does not exceed 0.40 percent; or when the maximum content specified for any of the following elements does not exceed the percentages noted: manganese, 1.65; silicon, 0.60; copper, 0.60.

**Alloy Steel Including Stainless** - Steel is considered to be alloy steel when it includes one or more of the following elements in the designated amounts: manganese in excess of 1.65 percent, silicon in excess of 0.60 percent, and copper in excess of 0.60 percent. It also includes steel containing the following elements in any amount specified or known to have been added to obtain a desired alloying effect: aluminum, boron, chromium, cobalt, columbium, molybdenum, nickel, titanium, tungsten, vanadium, zirconium, and other alloying elements.

**Alloy Steel Except Stainless** - Any alloy steel not meeting the specifications given below for stainless steel.

**Stainless Steel** - Steel is considered to be stainless steel when it contains 10 percent or more of chromium, with or without other alloys, or a combined content of 18 percent or more of chromium and other alloys.

### Product Classifications by Size

#### BARS, PLATES, STRIP, SHEETS, AND BLACK PLATE

##### Hot-Rolled Carbon

Width in Inches	Thickness in Inches							
	.2300 & Thicker	.2299 .2031	.2030 .1800	.1799 .0449	.0448 .0344	.0343 .0255	.0254 .0142	.0141 & Thinner
3 1/2 and Under	BAR	BAR	STRIP <sup>1</sup>	STRIP <sup>1</sup>	STRIP <sup>1</sup>	STRIP <sup>1</sup>	SHEET	SHEET
Over 3 1/2 to 6 Incl.	BAR	BAR	STRIP <sup>1</sup>	STRIP <sup>1</sup>	STRIP <sup>1</sup>	SHEET	SHEET	SHEET
Over 6 to 8 Incl.	BAR	STRIP	STRIP	STRIP	SHEET	SHEET	SHEET	SHEET
Over 8 to 12 Incl.	PLATE	STRIP <sup>1</sup>	STRIP <sup>1</sup>	STRIP <sup>1</sup>	SHEET	SHEET	SHEET	SHEET
Over 12 to 36 Incl.	PLATE	SHEET	SHEET	SHEET	SHEET	SHEET	SHEET	BLACK PLATE
Over 36 to 48 Incl.	PLATE	SHEET	SHEET	SHEET	SHEET	SHEET	SHEET	SHEET
Over 48	PLATE	PLATE	PLATE	SHEET	SHEET	SHEET	SHEET	SHEET

<sup>1</sup>If Spring or Bumper Steel Special Sections, including Parabolic Sections, classify as BARS.

# Steel Grade and Product Classifications—Continued

## Product Classifications by Size—Continued

### BARS, STRIP, SHEETS, AND BLACK PLATE

#### Cold-Rolled Carbon

Width in Inches	Thickness in Inches		
	.2500 and Thicker	.2499 to .0142	.0141 and Thinner
12 and Under	BAR	STRIP <sup>3</sup>	STRIP <sup>3</sup>
Over 12 to 23-15/16 Incl. <sup>1</sup>	STRIP	STRIP	STRIP
Over 12 to 24 Incl. <sup>2</sup>	SHEET	SHEET	BLACK PLATE
Over 24	SHEET	SHEET	BLACK PLATE

### BARS, PLATES, STRIP, AND SHEETS

#### Alloy

Width in Inches	Thickness in Inches							
	.2300 & Thicker	.2299 .2031	.2030 .1800	.1799 .1710	.1709 .0568	.0567 .0344	.0343 .0255	.0254 & Thinner
3 1/2 and Under	BAR	BAR	STRIP <sup>4</sup>	STRIP <sup>4</sup>	STRIP	STRIP	STRIP	SHEET
Over 3 1/2 to 6 Incl.	BAR	BAR	STRIP <sup>4</sup>	STRIP <sup>4</sup>	STRIP	STRIP	SHEET	SHEET
Over 6 to 8 Incl.	BAR	STRIP	STRIP	STRIP	STRIP	SHEET	SHEET	SHEET
Over 8 to 24 Excl.	PLATE	STRIP	STRIP	STRIP	STRIP	SHEET	SHEET	SHEET
24 to 48 Incl.	PLATE	SHEET	SHEET	SHEET	SHEET	SHEET	SHEET	SHEET
Over 48	PLATE	PLATE	PLATE	SHEET	SHEET	SHEET	SHEET	SHEET

<sup>1</sup>When a particular temper as defined in A.S.T.M. specification A109, or a special edge, or special finish is specified, or when single strand rolling is specified in widths under 24 in.

<sup>2</sup>When no special temper, edge or finish is specified, or when single strand rolling in widths under 24 in. is not specified or required.

<sup>3</sup>When the width is greater than the thickness with a maximum width of 1/2 in. and a cross-sectional area not exceeding 0.059 sq. in., and the material has rolled or prepared edges, it is classified as FLAT WIRE.

<sup>4</sup>If Spring Steel for spring applications, classify as BARS to a minimum width of 1 7/16".

## Steel Grade and Product Classifications—Continued

Product Classifications by Size—Continued

BARS, PLATES, STRIP, AND SHEETS—Continued

Stainless

Width in Inches	Thickness in Inches			
	.1875 & Thicker	.1874 .0950	.0949 .0830	.0829 & Thinner
10 and Under	BAR	STRIP <sup>1</sup>	STRIP <sup>1</sup>	STRIP <sup>1</sup>
Over 10 to 24 Excl.	PLATE	STRIP <sup>1</sup>	STRIP <sup>1</sup>	STRIP <sup>1</sup>
24 to 38 Incl.	PLATE	SHEET <sup>1</sup>	SHEET	SHEET
Over 38	PLATE	SHEET	SHEET	SHEET

<sup>1</sup>Polished Finishes #4 and up, classify as SHEET.

Due to the differences between the size classifications set forth in the above tables and the dimensions specified for similar products in the SITC, comparability on a 5-digit level between the SITC and Schedule B will be reduced in the following commodity areas:

67323

67324

67443

67444

67480

67503

67504

Comparability on a 5-digit level for wire (67703 and 67704) will also be lessened since the SITC specifications for wire cut across the Schedule B commodity specifications for strip and bars.

# List of Commodity Groupings

xxix

Description of commodity groupings	Range of Schedule B numbers included	Page No.
<b>FOOD AND LIVE ANIMALS</b>		
Live animals.....	0011010-0019020	0-001
Meat and meat preparations.....	0111010-0138050	0-002
Dairy products and eggs.....	0221010-0250040	0-005
Fish and fish preparations.....	0311010-0320230	0-007
Cereals and cereal preparations.....	0410010-0488460	0-009
Fruits and vegetables.....	0511010-0555060	0-013
Sugar, sugar preparations and honey.....	0613000-0620220	0-021
Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures thereof.....	0711010-0750000	0-022
Feeding-stuff for animals (not including unmilled cereals).....	0811000-0819980	0-023
Miscellaneous food preparations.....	0910010-0999900	0-025
<b>BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO</b>		
Beverages.....	1110010-1124030	1-001
Tobacco and tobacco manufactures.....	1210005-1223030	1-001
<b>CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE, EXCEPT FUELS</b>		
Hides, skins and fur skins, undressed.....	2111010-2120040	2-001
Oil-seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels (including their flours and meals).....	2210510-2219000	2-003
Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed) and similar natural gums.....	2311010-2314000	2-003
Wood, lumber and cork.....	2410000-2440000	2-005
Pulp and waste paper.....	2511000-2518220	2-013
Textile fibers (not manufactured into yarn, thread or fabrics) and their waste.....	2610000-2680000	2-014
Crude fertilizers and crude minerals (excluding coal, petroleum, and precious stones).....	2711000-2769800	2-018
Metalliferous ores and metal scrap.....	2810000-2860020	2-022
Crude animal and vegetable materials, n.e.s.....	2910010-2929800	2-025
<b>MINERAL FUELS, LUBRICANTS AND RELATED PRODUCTS</b>		
Coal, coke and briquettes (including peat).....	3214010-3219000	3-001
Petroleum and petroleum products.....	3310100-3329620	3-001
Gas, natural and manufactured.....	3411010-3412000	3-005
<b>ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS</b>		
Animal, oils and fats.....	4111010-4113630	4-001
Fixed vegetable oils and fats.....	4212010-4227020	4-001
Animal and vegetable oils and fats, processed, and waxes of animal or vegetable origin.....	4311010-4999900	4-003
<b>CHEMICALS</b>		
Chemical elements and compounds.....	5120210-5150030	5-001
Mineral tar and crude chemicals from coal petroleum and natural gas.....	5211000-5214030	5-025
Dyeing, tanning, and coloring materials.....	5310100-5333500	5-025
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products.....	5411010-5499900	5-028
Essential oils and perfume materials; toilet, polishing and cleansing preparations.....	5511010-5543050	5-044
Fertilizers, manufactured.....	5610005-5610060	5-048
Explosives and pyrotechnic products (including hunting and sporting ammunition).....	5711100-5714030	5-050
Plastic materials, regenerated cellulose and artificial resins.....	5811005-5819920	5-051
Chemical materials and products, n.e.s.....	5992010-5999970	5-056
<b>MANUFACTURED GOODS CLASSIFIED CHIEFLY BY MATERIAL</b>		
Leather, leather manufactures, n.e.s., and dressed fur skins.....	6112000-6130040	6-001
Rubber manufactures, n.e.s.....	6210210-6298940	6-004
Wood and cork manufactures (excluding furniture).....	6311010-6330020	6-008
Paper, paperboard and manufactures thereof.....	6411000-6429875	6-014
Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles and related products.....	6511000-6578000	6-029
Non-metallic mineral manufactures, n.e.s.....	6611000-6670050	6-057
Iron and steel.....	6712000-6793030	6-068
Non-ferrous metals.....	6801000-6895070	6-078
Manufactures of metals, n.e.s.....	6911010-6989950	6-084
<b>MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>		
Machinery, other than electric.....	7111010-7199900	7-001
Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances.....	7221002-7299920	7-041
Transport equipment.....	7310110-7359330	7-060
<b>MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES</b>		
Sanitary, plumbing, heating and lighting fixtures and fittings.....	8121010-8124320	8-001
Furniture.....	8210200-8210885	8-003
Travel goods, handbags and similar articles.....	8310010-8310050	8-005
Clothing.....	8411102-8499900	8-006
Footwear.....	8510010-8510090	8-034
Professional, scientific and controlling instruments; photographic and optical goods, watches and clocks.....	8611110-8641400	8-035
Miscellaneous, manufactured articles, n.e.s.....	8911110-8999990	8-051
<b>COMMODITIES AND TRANSACTIONS NOT CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO KIND</b>		
Commodities and transactions not classified according to kind.....	9310010-9610000	9-001

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1969)

Classification of Exports  
Section 0. Food and Live Animals

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity																					
	<u>MEAT AND MEAT PREPARATIONS</u>																						
	BEEF, VEAL, GOAT, LAMB AND MUTTON, FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN, EXCLUDING OFFALS:																						
	THESE CLASSES APPLY TO MEAT SUITABLE FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION, IN CARCASSES, SIDES, QUARTERS AND PIECES. IT MAY ALSO BE CHOPPED, MINCED, GROUND OR TRUFFLED.																						
011.1010	BEEF, EXCLUDING OFFALS, FRESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN. . . . .	LB.																					
	REPORT BEEF OFFALS IN 0116005, 0116010 AND 0116015.																						
	<table> <tr> <td>BEEF, GROUND</td><td>FILLETS</td><td>SIRLOIN BUTTS</td></tr> <tr> <td>BRISKET</td><td>HAMBURGER PATTIES</td><td>SIRLOIN STRIPS</td></tr> <tr> <td>BULL SIDES</td><td>HINDS</td><td>STEAKS</td></tr> <tr> <td>CARCASSES</td><td>KNUCKLES</td><td>TENDERLOINS, BULL</td></tr> <tr> <td>CLODS</td><td>PORTERHOUSE STEAK</td><td>TENDERS</td></tr> <tr> <td>DELMONICA</td><td>RIBS</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>EYEROLLS OF BEEF</td><td>ROUNDS</td><td></td></tr> </table>	BEEF, GROUND	FILLETS	SIRLOIN BUTTS	BRISKET	HAMBURGER PATTIES	SIRLOIN STRIPS	BULL SIDES	HINDS	STEAKS	CARCASSES	KNUCKLES	TENDERLOINS, BULL	CLODS	PORTERHOUSE STEAK	TENDERS	DELMONICA	RIBS		EYEROLLS OF BEEF	ROUNDS		
BEEF, GROUND	FILLETS	SIRLOIN BUTTS																					
BRISKET	HAMBURGER PATTIES	SIRLOIN STRIPS																					
BULL SIDES	HINDS	STEAKS																					
CARCASSES	KNUCKLES	TENDERLOINS, BULL																					
CLODS	PORTERHOUSE STEAK	TENDERS																					
DELMONICA	RIBS																						
EYEROLLS OF BEEF	ROUNDS																						
011.1020	VEAL, EXCLUDING OFFALS, FRESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN. . . . .	LB.																					
	REPORT VEAL OFFALS IN 0116020, 0116025 AND 0116030.																						
	<table> <tr> <td>CALF SIDES</td><td>CARCASSES</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>CALVES, DRESSED</td><td>STEAKS</td><td></td></tr> </table>	CALF SIDES	CARCASSES		CALVES, DRESSED	STEAKS																	
CALF SIDES	CARCASSES																						
CALVES, DRESSED	STEAKS																						
011.2000	GOAT, LAMB AND MUTTON, EXCLUDING OFFALS, FRESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN . . . . .	LB.																					
	REPORT LAMB AND MUTTON OFFALS IN 0116035. REPORT GOAT OFFALS IN 0116050.																						
	CARCASSES, YEARLING LAMB      SHEEP, DRESSED																						
011.3010	PORK CARCASSES, FRESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN. . . . .	LB.																					
	HOGS, DRESSED																						
011.3020	PORK HAMS AND SHOULDERS, FRESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN . . . . .	LB.																					
	HAMS, GREEN																						
011.3030	PORK, EXCEPT OFFALS, FRESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN, N.E.C. . . . .	LB.																					
	REPORT PORK OFFALS IN 0116040 AND 0116045.																						
	<table> <tr> <td>BELLIES, PORK</td><td>CLODS, PORK</td><td>SIDES, HOG</td></tr> <tr> <td>BOSTON BUTTS</td><td>HOCKS, PORK</td><td>SIDES, SOW</td></tr> <tr> <td>BUTTS, PORK</td><td>LOINS, PORK</td><td>SPARERIBS</td></tr> <tr> <td>CHOPS, PORK</td><td>PORK, FAT BACK</td><td></td></tr> </table>	BELLIES, PORK	CLODS, PORK	SIDES, HOG	BOSTON BUTTS	HOCKS, PORK	SIDES, SOW	BUTTS, PORK	LOINS, PORK	SPARERIBS	CHOPS, PORK	PORK, FAT BACK											
BELLIES, PORK	CLODS, PORK	SIDES, HOG																					
BOSTON BUTTS	HOCKS, PORK	SIDES, SOW																					
BUTTS, PORK	LOINS, PORK	SPARERIBS																					
CHOPS, PORK	PORK, FAT BACK																						
	POULTRY, FRESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN, WHOLE OR PARTS, INCLUDING OFFALS, EXCEPT LIVERS PACKED SEPARATELY:																						
	REPORT POULTRY LIVERS PACKED SEPARATELY IN 0118100.																						
011.4005 (1-1-67)	CHICKENS, YOUNG (BROILERS, FRYERS, ROASTERS AND CAPONS), FRESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN, WHOLE, WITH OR WITHOUT GIBLETS AND NECK (SPECIFY BY NAME). . . . .	LB.																					
	ROCK CORNISH GAME HENS																						
011.4015 (1-1-67)	CHICKENS, EXCEPT BROILERS, FRYERS, ROASTERS AND CAPONS, FRESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN, WHOLE, WITH OR WITHOUT GIBLETS AND NECK (SPECIFY BY NAME). . . . .	LB.																					
	CHICKENS, STEWING																						
011.4025 (1-1-67)	CHICKEN HALVES, QUARTERS, BACKS, NECKS, WINGS, BREASTS, THIGHS, DRUMSTICKS, EDIBLE OFFALS, EXCEPT LIVERS PACKED SEPARATELY, AND CHICKEN PARTS, N.E.C., FRESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN (SPECIFY BY NAME). . . . .	LB.																					
011.4033 (1-1-67)	TURKEYS, FRESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN, WHOLE, WITH OR WITHOUT GIBLETS AND NECK. . . . .	LB.																					

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1969)





Classification of Exports  
Section 0. Food and Live Animals

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
012.9010	BEEF, DRIED, SALTED OR SMOKED, EXCEPT IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS . . . . . LB.  BACON, BEEF BEEF, JERKED BEEF, SPICED BRISKET, BEEF CORNED BEEF FAMILY BEEF PLATE BEEF ROULADE BEEF	
012.9020	MEAT AND EDIBLE OFFALS, DRIED, SALTED OR SMOKED, N.E.C., IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS. . . . . LB.  BEEF, DRIED BEEF, SMOKED BEEF, SPICED CHICKEN, DEHYDRATED CORNED BEEF HASH, DEHYDRATED FAMILY BEEF HORSEMEAT MUTTON, CORNED VEAL, CURED	
012.9030	MEAT AND EDIBLE OFFALS, DRIED, SALTED OR SMOKED, N.E.C., . . . . . LB.  REPORT MEAT MEAL AND FLOUR UNFIT FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION IN 0814000.  CHEEKS EARS FEET FORE, PORK GAME, SMOKED HEAD SKINS, PORK HEADS HORSEMEAT JOWLS LAMB MEAT, WHALE MUTTON NAVELS, BEEF POULTRY, SMOKED SNOUTS TAILS TESTES	
013.3000	MEAT EXTRACTS AND MEAT JUICES. . . . . LB.  THIS CLASS EXCLUDES SOUPS CONTAINING MEAT EXTRACTS. IT ALSO EXCLUDES SOUPS IN THE FORM OF TABLETS OR CUBES WHICH, IN ADDITION TO MEAT EXTRACT, CONTAIN OTHER SUBSTANCES SUCH AS FAT, GELATIN AND USUALLY A LARGE PROPORTION OF SALT.	
013.4010	SAUSAGE, PREPARED SAUSAGE MEATS, BOLOGNA, AND FRANKFURTERS, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS. . . . . LB.  BOCKWURST BRAUNSCHWEIGER CAPICOLLA CERVELAT CHORIZOS COPPA COTTO COTTO SALAMI SAUSAGE D'ANNUNZIO FARMER-STYLE DRY SAUSAGE FRIZZES (FRISSES) GENOA GOTEBURG HEAD CHEESE HOLSTEINER KNOCKWURST (KNOBLAUCH) LEONA STYLE DRY SAUSAGE LINKS, PORK AND SOYA LIVER CHEESE (LIVER LOAF) LIVERWURST MILANO MORTADELLA (DRY SAUSAGE) PEPPERONI (DRY SAUSAGE) PRESSED HAM (LUNCHEON SPECIALTY) PUDDING, BLOOD SALAMI SALCHICHAS SAUSAGE, LIVER SAUSAGE, PICKLED HOT SAUSAGE, VIENNA SAUSAGE, VIENNA, ENDS AND PIECES WIENERS	
013.4020	SAUSAGE, PREPARED SAUSAGE MEATS, BOLOGNA, AND FRANKFURTERS, EXCEPT IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS . . . . . LB.  BOCKWURST BRAUNSCHWEIGER CAPICOLLA CERVELAT CHORIZOS COPPA COTTO D'ANNUNZIO FARMER-STYLE DRY SAUSAGE FRIZZES (FRISSES) GENOA GOTEBURG HEAD CHEESE HOLSTEINER KNOCKWURST (KNOBLAUCH) LEONA STYLE DRY SAUSAGE LINKS, PORK AND SOYA LIVER CHEESE (LIVER LOAF) LIVERWURST MILANO MORTADELLA (DRY SAUSAGE) PEPPERONI (DRY SAUSAGE) PIG SOUSE PRESSED HAM (LUNCHEON SPECIALTY) SALAMI SALCHICHAS SAUSAGE, HAM AND CHEESE SAUSAGE, LIVER SAUSAGE LUNCHEON MEATS SAUSAGE MEAT LOAF	
013.8010	POULTRY, EXCEPT SOUPS, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS, N.E.C., . . . . . LB.  REPORT POULTRY SOUPS IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS IN 0990520.  CHICKEN, BONED CHICKEN LOAVES CHICKEN MEAT, DICED CHICKEN, POTTED CHICKEN SPREADS CHICKENS, WHOLE DUCKS LIVERS, GOOSE POULTRY BABY FOODS, STRAINED OR CHOPPED TURKEYS	
013.8020	MEAT SPECIALTIES, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS, N.E.C., . . . . . LB.  R BEEFARONI CHICKEN A LA KING CHICKEN WITH NOODLES CHILI CON CARNE WITH OR WITHOUT BEANS CHOP SUEY, CHIEF VALUE MEAT FRANKFURTERS WITH BEANS FRANKFURTERS WITH LENTILS HOT TAMALES PATÉ DE FOIE GRAS RAVIOLI, MEAT-FILLED	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

January 1, 1965

CONTINUED

Classification of Exports  
Section 0. Food and Live Animals

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
013.8020 CONT'D.	SPAGHETTI-MEAT PRODUCTS, CHIEF VALUE MEAT	STEW, BEEF STEW, KIDNEY
		STEW, LAMB TAMALES
013.8030	MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS, N.E.C. . . . .	LB.
	BEEF, BOILED	LAMB
	BEEF, DEVILED	LIVER PATÉ
	BEEF, POTTED	MEAT, POTTED, EXCEPT CHICKEN
	BEEF, ROAST	MEAT SPREADS, EXCEPT BEEF,
	BEEF SPREADS	VEAL, PORK, OR CHICKEN
	BRAINS	MEAT, TURTLE
	CORNERED BEEF, COOKED	MEATS, BABY FOOD (OR CHIEF
	FROG LEGS	VALUE MEAT), STRAINED OR
	GAME	CHOPPED
	HAM, DEVILED	MEATS, DEVILED
	HAM, GROUND	MINCEMEAT
	HAM, POTTED	MUTTON
	HAM SPREAD	MUTTON, BOILED
	HAMBURG STEAK, COOKED	MUTTON, ROAST
	HAMS, BOILED	OXTAILS, COOKED
	HAMS, COOKED	PASTE, BEEF
	HASH, BEEF, COOKED	PASTE, MEAT
	HASH, CHIEF VALUE MEAT	PEMMICAN
	HORSEMEAT	PIG'S FEET
013.8040	POULTRY SPECIALTIES AND POULTRY PRODUCTS, NOT IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS, N.E.C. . . . .	LB.
	CHICKEN A LA KING, FROZEN	CHICKEN POT PIES, FROZEN
	CHICKEN AND NOODLES	CHICKEN, ROAST, FROZEN
		POULTRY SCRAP MEAT
013.8050	MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS, NOT IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS, N.E.C. . . . .	LB.
	CASSEROLES, FROZEN	MEAT BALLS AND SPAGHETTI, FROZEN
	DINNERS, COMPLETE, MEAT	MEAT CASSEROLES
	CHIEF VALUE, FROZEN	EXCEPT POULTRY
	FROG LEGS, PREPARED OR PRESERVED	MEAT SCRAPS
	HAMS, BOILED	MEAT, WHALE
	HAMS, COOKED	PIES, FROZEN
	HORSEMEAT	RAVIOLI, MEAT-FILLED
	MEALS, FROZEN, MEAT CHIEF VALUE EXCEPT POULTRY	
		SHOULDER BUTTS, COOKED
		STEAK, SWISS, COOKED, FROZEN
		TERRAPIN, PREPARED OR PRESERVED
		TURTLE MEAT, PREPARED OR PRESERVED
		WHALE MEAT, PICKLED
<u>DAIRY PRODUCTS AND EGGS</u>		
022.1010	EVAPORATED MILK AND CREAM, IN CONSUMER CONTAINERS. . . . .	LB.
	MILK, GOATS, EVAPORATED	
022.1020	CONDENSED MILK AND CREAM, IN CONSUMER CONTAINERS . . . . .	LB.
	R COLAC	MILK, SKIM, CONDENSED
		MILK, WHOLE, CONDENSED
022.1030	MILK OR CREAM, CONDENSED OR EVAPORATED, IN BULK (BARRELS, DRUMS, TANKS). . . . .	LB.
	R COLAC	
022.2010	WHOLE MILK, DRY. . . . .	LB.
	BUTTERMILK, DRIED	MILK, GOATS
	BUTTERMILK, POWDERED	MILK, LACTIC ACID, WHOLE
	HALF AND HALF	MILK POWDER D.M.C., SOLUBLE
	MILK, DRIED, PARTIALLY SKIMMED	MILK POWDER, MINERALIZED
		MILK, WHOLE, POWDERED
		VILAC
		WHEY, DRY
022.2020	CREAM, DRY . . . . .	LB.
	R PREAM	
022.2030	NONFAT DRY MILK, DONATED FOR RELIEF OR CHARITY BY INDIVIDUALS OR PRIVATE AGENCIES. . . . .	LB.
022.2040	NONFAT DRY MILK, NOT DONATED FOR RELIEF OR CHARITY BY INDIVIDUALS OR PRIVATE AGENCIES, SHIPPED IN CONSUMER TYPE PACKAGES (CONTENT NOT OVER 3 POUNDS). . . . .	LB.
	R TIETOLIN	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

January 1, 1965

Classification of Exports  
Section 0. Food and Live Animals

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
022.2050	NONFAT DRY MILK; NOT DONATED FOR RELIEF OR CHARITY BY INDIVIDUALS OR PRIVATE AGENCIES; SHIPPED IN BULK (CONTENT OVER 3 POUNDS) . . . . .	LB.
	MILK, SKIM, DRIED R TIETOLIN	
022.3000	MILK AND CREAM; FRESH. . . . .	GAL.
	THIS CLASS INCLUDES BUTTERMILK; SKIMMED MILK; SOUR MILK; SOUR CREAM AND WHEY. FRESH MILK AND CREAM REMAIN IN THIS CLASS WHETHER OR NOT PASTEURIZED; STERILIZED; HOMOGENIZED; PEPTONIZED; OR HUMANIZED.	
	R AVOSET MILK; GOATS' R REDDI WIP TOPPING BUTTERMILK; FRESH MILK; SKIM SOUR CREAM CREAM; FROZEN MILK; WHOLE WHEY; LIQUID; FRESH MILK; FROZEN R QWIP	
023.0010	BUTTER; DONATED FOR RELIEF OR CHARITY BY INDIVIDUALS OR PRIVATE AGENCIES. . . . .	LB.
023.0020	BUTTER; NOT DONATED FOR RELIEF OR CHARITY BY INDIVIDUALS OR PRIVATE AGENCIES. . . . .	LB.
	BUTTER; EXCEPT DEHYDRATED BUTTER; WHIPPED CREAM; PLASTIC	
023.0030	ANHYDROUS MILK FAT; DONATED FOR RELIEF OR CHARITY BY INDIVIDUALS OR PRIVATE AGENCIES . . . . .	LB.
023.0040	ANHYDROUS MILK FAT; NOT DONATED FOR RELIEF OR CHARITY BY INDIVIDUALS OR PRIVATE AGENCIES . . . . .	LB.
	BUTTER; DEHYDRATED FAT; MILK; DRY BUTTER OIL GHEE	
024.0010	CHEESE AND CURD; DONATED FOR RELIEF OR CHARITY BY INDIVIDUALS OR PRIVATE AGENCIES. . . . .	LB.
	CHEESE AND CURD; NOT DONATED FOR RELIEF OR CHARITY BY INDIVIDUALS OR PRIVATE AGENCIES:	
024.0020	NATURAL CHEESE AND CURD; EXCEPT COTTAGE CHEESE . . . . .	LB.
	AMERICAN CHEDDAR EMMETHALER R PROVOLONI ASIAGO FETA REGGIANO R BEL PAESE GORGONZOLA ROMANO BLEU GOUDA R ROQUEFORT BLUE GOYA SAP SAGO BLUE MOLD R LIEDERKRANZ SBRINZ BRIE LIMBURGER SWISS BRYNDZA MUENSTER R TUMA CAMEMBERT R NEUFCHATEL EDAM PARMESAN	
024.0030	COTTAGE CHEESE . . . . .	LB.
024.0040	PROCESSED AMERICAN CHEESE; EXCEPT CHEESE FOODS; SPREADS AND BLENDS . . . . .	LB.
	AMERICAN CHEDDAR	
024.0050	PROCESSED CHEESE; N.E.C.; INCLUDING CHEESE FOODS; SPREADS AND BLENDS. . . . .	LB.
	ASIAGO CREAM PECORINO R BEL PAESE FETA PRINT BLEU GJETOST REGGIANO BLUE GOAT ROMANO BLUE MOLD GORGONZOLA SWISS BRIE GRATED R ZEST POWDERED CHEESE CAMEMBERT GRUYERE CHEESE SPREADS; AMERICAN LIMBURGER	
025.0010	SHELL EGGS; EXCEPT HATCHING. . . . .	DOZ.
025.0020	SHELL EGGS FOR HATCHING. . . . .	DOZ.

See footnotes at the end of this group.

January 1, 1965

Classification of Exports  
Section 0. Food and Live Animals

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
025.0030	DRIED EGGS . . . . . EGG ALBUMEN IS CLASSIFIED IN 5995810. EGG FLAKES, DRIED, WHOLE      EGG YOLKS EGG POWDER                      EGGS, WHOLE, DRIED	LB.
025.0040	EGGS, PRESERVED, EXCEPT DRIED. . . . . EGG ALBUMEN IS CLASSIFIED IN 5995810. EGG YOLKS, FROZEN              EGGS, SUGARED EGGS, CANNED                  EGGS, WHOLE, FROZEN	LB.
<u>FISH AND FISH PREPARATIONS</u>		
031.1010	COD, HADDOCK, HAKE, POLLOCK AND CUSK, FRESH OR CHILLED, EXCEPT PACKAGED. . . . .	LB.
031.1020	COD, HADDOCK, HAKE, POLLOCK AND CUSK, FRESH OR CHILLED, PACKAGED . . . . .	LB.
031.1030	COD, HADDOCK, HAKE, POLLOCK AND CUSK, FROZEN . . . . .	LB.
031.1040	SALMON, FRESH OR CHILLED, EXCEPT PACKAGED. . . . . COHO                              SALMON, CHUM                      SALMON, RED SALMON, CHINOOK              SALMON, PINK                      SALMON, SOCKEYE	LB.
031.1050	SALMON, FRESH OR CHILLED, PACKAGED . . . . . CHINOOK                              COHO                              RED CHUM                                  PINK                                  SOCKEYE	LB.
031.1060	SALMON, FROZEN . . . . . CHINOOK                              COHO                              RED CHUM                                  PINK                                  SOCKEYE	LB.
031.1070	FISH, EXCEPT SHELLFISH, FRESH OR CHILLED, N.E.C., EXCEPT PACKAGED (SPECIFY BY NAME) . . . . . ALBACORE                              HALIBUT                              SHAD BASS, WHITE SEA                      HERRING, LAKE                      SMELTS BLUEFIN                                  HERRING, SEA                      SOLE BONITO                                   JACK MACKEREL (HORSE              STEELHEADS CARP                                      MACKEREL)                              STURGEON CARP, SHIPPED LIVE IN TANKS      MACKEREL                              SWORDFISH CHUBS                                      MULLET, GROUND                      TROUT, LAKE CISCOES                                  PERCH, OCEAN                      TULLIBEES EELS    PIKE                                      TUNA FISH, AQUARIUM                          PILCHARDS                              WHITEFISH FISH FOR BAIT                          ROSE FISH                              YELLOWFIN FISH, LIVE (ANGEL, GOLD, AND TROPICAL INCLUDED)                  SAUGERS SCUP	LB.
031.1080	FISH, EXCEPT SHELLFISH, FRESH OR CHILLED, N.E.C., PACKAGED (SPECIFY BY NAME) . . . . . ALBACORE                              LAKE TROUT                              SHAD BASS, WHITE SEA                      MACKEREL                              SMELTS BLUE FIN                                  MULLET, GROUND                      SOLE CARP                                      OCEAN PERCH                              STEELHEADS CHUBS                                      PIKE                                      STURGEON CISCOES                                  PILCHARDS                              SWORDFISH EELS    ROSE FISH                              TULLIBEES HALIBUT                                      SAUGERS                                  TUNG JACK MACKEREL                          SCUP                                      WHITEFISH LAKE HERRING                          SEA HERRING                              YELLOWFIN	LB.
031.1090	FISH, EXCEPT SHELLFISH, FROZEN, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME) . . . . . ALBACORE                              HALIBUT                                  PIKE BASS, WHITE SEA                      JACK MACKEREL                          PILCHARDS BLUE FIN                                  LAKE HERRING                          ROSE FISH CARP                                      LAKE TROUT                              SAUGERS CHUBS                                      MACKEREL                                  SCUP CISCOES                                  MULLET, GROUND                          SEA HERRING EELS    OCEAN PERCH                              SHAD CONTINUED	LB.

See footnotes at the end of this group.

January 1, 1965

(1st Revision, January 1, 1968)

Classification of Exports  
Section 0. Food and Live Animals

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
	FISH, EXCEPT SHELLFISH, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS, N.E.C., AND FISH PREPARATIONS, EXCLUDING SHELLFISH PREPARATIONS, WHETHER OR NOT IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS: ( <u>HEADING REWORDED</u> )	
032.0110	SALMON, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS . . . . . <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>COHO SALMON, BLUEBACK SALMON, CHINOOK SALMON, CHUM</div> <div>SALMON, HUMPBACK SALMON, KETA SALMON, KING SALMON, PINK</div> <div>SALMON, SILVER SALMON, SOCKEYE</div> </div>	LB.
032.0120	MACKEREL, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS . . . . . MACKEREL, JACK	LB.
032.0130	SARDINES . . . . . <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>PACKED IN CHILI SAUCE PACKED IN COTTONSEED OIL PACKED IN HERRING OIL PACKED IN MUSTARD SAUCE PACKED IN SOYBEAN OIL</div> <div>PACKED IN TOMATO SAUCE PILCHARDS PACKED IN OIL PILCHARDS, PICKLED SARDINES, NATURAL PACK (NO SAUCE OR OIL ADDED)</div> <div>SARDINES PACKED IN OLIVE OIL SARDINES, PICKLED SPRATS, PACKED IN OIL SPRATS, PICKLED</div> </div>	LB.
032.0135 (1-1-68)	FISH, EXCEPT SHELLFISH, PREPARED OR PRESERVED, FROZEN ( <u>NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 0320140</u> ) . . . . . <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>FISH CASSEROLES FISH DINNERS</div> <div>FISH PIES</div> <div>FISH STICKS, COOKED</div> </div>	LB.
032.0145 (1-1-68)	FISH, EXCEPT SHELLFISH, PREPARED OR PRESERVED, N.E.C. ( <u>SPECIFY BY NAME</u> ) ( <u>NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 0320140</u> ) . . . . . <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>ALBACORE, CANNED ALEWIVES (RIVER HERRING) ANCHOVIES, PICKLED ANTIPASTO APPETITSILD BLUEFIN, CANNED BONITO, CANNED CAVAIR COD, PICKLED</div> <div>COHO SIDES CUSH, PICKLED EGGS, HERRING HADDOCK, PICKLED HAKE, PICKLED HERRING, PICKLED LING, PICKLED MACKEREL, PICKLED MENHADEN, PICKLED</div> <div>ROE, SALMON SALMON, PICKLED SKIPJACK, CANNED STROMMING, PICKLED TORSK, PICKLED TUNA (EXCLUDING DRIED OR SMOKED), CANNED TUNA, YELLOWFIN, CANNED</div> </div>	LB.
	SHELLFISH, PREPARED OR PRESERVED, EXCEPT BY FREEZING, SALTING, OR DRYING ( <u>HEADING REWORDED</u> )	
032.0210	SHRIMP, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS . . . . . PRAWNS	LB.
032.0220	SQUID, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS. . . . .	LB.
032.0225 (1-1-68)	KING CRAB, PREPARED OR PRESERVED, N.E.C. ( <u>NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 0320230</u> ) . . . . .	LB.
032.0235 (1-1-68)	SHELLFISH, EXCEPT KING CRAB, PREPARED OR PRESERVED, N.E.C. ( <u>SPECIFY BY NAME</u> ) ( <u>NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 0320230</u> ) . . . . . <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>ABALONE CLAMS CRABS, EXCEPT KING CRAB (<u>EDITED</u>) CRAWFISH CUTTLEFISH CUTTLEFISH, PICKLED DEVIL FISH DUNGENESS (CRABS) JUICE, OYSTER</div> <div>LOBSTER LOBSTER, SPINY MEAT, OYSTER MUSSELS OCTOPUS OCTOPUS, PICKLED OYSTER STEW, FROZEN, CANNED OYSTERS PRAWNS, PICKLED QUAHOGS</div> <div>ROLLS, SHRIMP SHELLFISH CASSEROLES, FROZEN SHRIMP, CREOLE, FROZEN SHRIMP, PICKLED (OTHER THAN IN BRINE) SNAILS SQUID, PICKLED STEW, CLAM</div> </div>	LB.
	<u>CEREALS AND CEREAL PREPARATIONS</u>	
041.0010	WHEAT, INCLUDING SPELT OR MESLIN, UNMILLED, DONATED FOR RELIEF OR CHARITY BY INDIVIDUALS OR PRIVATE AGENCIES (60 POUNDS PER BUSHEL) . . . . .	BU.

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1968)

Classification of Exports  
Section 0. Food and Live Animals

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
041.0020	WHEAT, INCLUDING SPELT OR MESLIN, UNMILLED, NOT DONATED FOR RELIEF OR CHARITY BY INDIVIDUALS OR PRIVATE AGENCIES (60 POUNDS PER BUSHEL) . . . . . BU.  REPORT GRANULATED WHEAT IN 0460050.  WHEAT, FOR FLOUR                      WHEAT IN THE GRAIN FOR FEED                      WHEAT, SEED	
042.1010	RICE IN THE HUSK (PADDY OR ROUGH), UNMILLED. . . . . LB.  RICE, SEED  RICE, HUSKED (BROWN), BUT NOT FURTHER PREPARED:  REPORT FURTHER PREPARED RICE IN 0422022-0422028, 0422030 AND 0422050-0422080.	
042.1030 (1-1-69)	LONG GRAIN RICE ( <u>NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 0421020</u> ). . . . . LB.	
042.1040 (1-1-69)	MEDIUM GRAIN RICE ( <u>NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 0421020</u> ). . . . . LB.	
042.1050 (1-1-69)	SHORT GRAIN RICE ( <u>NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 0421020</u> ). . . . . LB.	
042.1060 (1-1-69)	MIXED RICE ( <u>NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 0421020</u> ). . . . . LB.	
042.2010	RICE, MILLED, DONATED FOR RELIEF OR CHARITY BY INDIVIDUALS OR PRIVATE AGENCIES. . . . . LB.  RICE, MILLED, N.E.C., NOT DONATED FOR RELIEF OR CHARITY BY INDIVIDUALS OR PRIVATE AGENCIES:  PARBOILED RICE:	
042.2022 (1-1-69)	LONG GRAIN RICE ( <u>NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 0422020</u> ). . . . . LB.	
042.2024 (1-1-69)	MEDIUM GRAIN RICE ( <u>NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 0422020</u> ). . . . . LB.	
042.2026 (1-1-69)	SHORT GRAIN RICE ( <u>NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 0422020</u> ). . . . . LB.	
042.2028 (1-1-69)	MIXED RICE ( <u>NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 0422020</u> ). . . . . LB.	

Classification of Exports  
Section 0. Food and Live Animals

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
042.2030	RICE, MILLED, CONTAINING 75% OR MORE BROKEN KERNELS. . . . .	LB.
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>RICE, BREWERS*</div> <div>SCREENINGS, RICE</div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>RICE, BROKEN</div> <div>SECONDHEADS, RICE</div> </div>	
	RICE, MILLED, CONTAINING LESS THAN 75% BROKEN KERNELS, EXCEPT PARBOILED AND BROWN RICE: REPORT BROWN RICE, HUSKED, BUT NOT FURTHER PREPARED IN 0421030-0421060.	
042.2050 (1-1-69)	LONG GRAIN RICE (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 0422040) . . . . .	LB.
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>RICE, CLEANED</div> <div>RICE, HEAD</div> <div>RICE, VITAMIN ENRICHED</div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>RICE, COATED</div> <div>RICE, UNCOATED</div> <div></div> </div>	
042.2060 (1-1-69)	MEDIUM GRAIN RICE (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 0422040) . . . . .	LB.
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>RICE, CLEANED</div> <div>RICE, HEAD</div> <div>RICE, VITAMIN ENRICHED</div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>RICE, COATED</div> <div>RICE, UNCOATED</div> <div></div> </div>	
042.2070 (1-1-69)	SHORT GRAIN RICE (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 0422040). . . . .	LB.
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>RICE, CLEANED</div> <div>RICE, HEAD</div> <div>RICE, VITAMIN ENRICHED</div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>RICE, COATED</div> <div>RICE, UNCOATED</div> <div></div> </div>	
042.2080 (1-1-69)	MIXED RICE (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 0422040). . . . .	LB.
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>RICE, CLEANED</div> <div>RICE, HEAD</div> <div>RICE, VITAMIN ENRICHED</div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>RICE, COATED</div> <div>RICE, UNCOATED</div> <div></div> </div>	
043.0000	BARLEY, UNMILLED (48 POUNDS PER BUSHEL). . . . .	BU.
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>BARLEY, BREWING</div> <div>BARLEY, MALTING</div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>BARLEY IN THE GRAIN FOR FEED</div> <div>BARLEY, SEED</div> </div>	
044.0010	CORN, UNMILLED, DONATED FOR RELIEF OR CHARITY BY INDIVIDUALS OR PRIVATE AGENCIES (56 POUNDS PER BUSHEL). . . . .	BU.
	CORN, UNMILLED, NOT DONATED FOR RELIEF OR CHARITY BY INDIVIDUALS OR PRIVATE AGENCIES:	
044.0020	CORN, EXCEPT SEED, UNMILLED (56 POUNDS PER BUSHEL) . . . . .	BU.
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>CORN, DRIED</div> <div>CORN, INDIAN</div> <div>POPCORN, SHELLED</div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>CORN, FRESH</div> <div>MAIZE, EXCLUDING</div> <div></div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>CORN IN THE GRAIN FOR FEED</div> <div>MILO MAIZE</div> <div></div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div></div> <div>POPCORN</div> <div></div> </div>	
044.0030	CORN SEED, EXCEPT SWEET CORN SEED (56 POUNDS PER BUSHEL) . . . . .	BU.
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>CORN SEED, DRIED</div> <div>CORN SEED, FODDER</div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>CORN SEED, ENSILAGE</div> <div>POPCORN SEED</div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>CORN SEED, FIELD</div> <div>SEED STOCKS, PARENTAL, FOR</div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div></div> <div>HYBRID CORN, EXCEPT SHOOTS</div> </div>	
044.0040	SWEET CORN SEED. . . . .	LB.
045.1000	RYE, UNMILLED (56 POUNDS PER BUSHEL) . . . . .	BU.
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>RYE, SEED</div> <div>RYE, TETRA PETKUS</div> </div>	
045.2000	OATS, UNMILLED (32 POUNDS PER BUSHEL). . . . .	BU.
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>OATS, HULLED</div> <div>OATS IN THE GRAIN</div> <div>OATS, SEED</div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div></div> <div>FOR FEED</div> <div></div> </div>	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1969)



Classification of Exports  
Section 0. Food and Live Animals

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
045.9005 (1-1-69)	GRAIN SORGHUM SEED (56 POUNDS PER BUSHEL) ( <u>NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 0459010</u> ). . . . .	BU.
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>DURRA FETERITA HEGARI</div> <div>KAFIR KAOLIANG MILO</div> <div>MILO MAIZE, EXCLUDING MAIZE</div> </div>	
045.9015 (1-1-69)	GRAIN SORGHUMS, EXCEPT SEED, UNMILLED (56 POUNDS PER BUSHEL) ( <u>NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 0459010</u> ). . . . .	BU.
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>DURRA FETERITA HEGARI</div> <div>KAFIR KAOLIANG MILO</div> <div>MILO MAIZE, EXCLUDING MAIZE</div> </div>	
045.9020	CEREAL GRAINS, UNMILLED, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME) . . . . .	LB.
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>BUCKWHEAT BUCKWHEAT, SEED</div> <div>SEED, BIRD SEED, CANARY</div> <div>WILD RICE</div> </div>	
046.0010	WHEAT FLOUR, DONATED FOR RELIEF OR CHARITY BY INDIVIDUALS OR PRIVATE AGENCIES . . . . .	CWT.
	WHEAT FLOUR, MEAL AND GROATS, NOT DONATED FOR RELIEF OR CHARITY BY INDIVIDUALS OR PRIVATE AGENCIES:	
046.0020	WHEAT FLOUR, WHOLLY OF U.S. WHEAT, EXCEPT DURUM FLOUR AND SEMOLINA . . . . .	CWT.
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>FLOUR, CAKE FLOUR, GRAHAM</div> <div>FLOUR, PASTRY FLOUR, SELF-RISING</div> </div>	
046.0030	DURUM FLOUR AND SEMOLINA, WHOLLY OF U.S. WHEAT . . . . .	CWT.
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>CLEAR, DURUM FLOUR, FARINA FLOUR, MACARONI</div> <div>FLOUR, PATENT, DURUM GRITS GROATS</div> <div>STRAIGHTS, DURUM</div> </div>	
046.0040	WHEAT FLOUR, NOT WHOLLY OF U.S. WHEAT. . . . .	CWT.
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>FLOUR, CAKE FLOUR, GRAHAM</div> <div>FLOUR, PASTRY FLOUR, SELF-RISING</div> </div>	
046.0050	WHEAT FLOUR, MEAL AND GROATS, N.E.C. . . . .	CWT.
	THIS CLASS INCLUDES FLOUR, MEAL AND GROATS OF MESLIN (WHEAT AND RYE, MIXED),	
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>GRITS, WHEAT SPELT, MEAL AND GROATS</div> <div>WHEAT, CRACKED, FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION</div> <div>WHEAT, GRANULATED</div> </div>	
047.0100	CEREAL FLOURS, EXCEPT FLOUR OF WHEAT AND MESLIN (WHEAT AND RYE, MIXED). . . . .	CWT.
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>BUCKWHEAT FLOUR, BARLEY FLOUR, CORN</div> <div>FLOUR, MILO FLOUR, MILO AND/OR SORGHUM FLOUR, OAT</div> <div>FLOUR, PUMPERNICKEL FLOUR, RICE FLOUR, RYE</div> </div>	
047.0210	CORN MEAL, DONATED FOR RELIEF OR CHARITY BY INDIVIDUALS OR PRIVATE AGENCIES . . . . .	CWT.
047.0220	CORN MEAL FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION, NOT DONATED FOR RELIEF OR CHARITY BY INDIVIDUALS OR PRIVATE AGENCIES . . . . .	CWT.
	REPORT CORN MEAL FOR FEED IN 0470250.	
	CORN MEAL, DEGERMINATED	

Classification of Exports  
Section 0. Food and Live Animals

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
047.0230	CORN GRITS AND HOMINY. . . . . . BREWERS' FLAKES                      GRITS, CORN, DEGERMINATED,      R JIFFMALT R CEREALINE                              FOR CORE BINDER CORN GRITS, BREWERS', CRUDE	LB.
047.0240	OATMEAL AND GROATS, EXCEPT AS PREPARED BREAKFAST CEREAL . . . . . THIS CLASS EXCLUDES OATS AND OATMEAL WHICH HAVE BEEN ROLLED, FLAKED, POLISHED, PEARLED OR KIBBLED. OATS, UNHULLED, GROUND	CWT.
047.0250	CEREAL MEAL AND GROATS, N.E.C. . . . . THIS CLASS INCLUDES CORNMEAL FOR FEED. GRITS, FLOUR                      MEAL, MILO                      RICE, GRANULATED GRITS, MILO                      MEAL, RICE GRITS, PEARL BARLEY              MEAL, RYE MEAL, FETERITA SEED              MEAL, SORGHUM BREAKFAST CEREALS PREPARED FOR COOKING, DONATED FOR RELIEF OR CHARITY BY INDIVIDUALS OR PRIVATE AGENCIES:	LB.
048.1110	BULGUR WHEAT . . . . .	LB.
048.1120	ROLLED WHEAT . . . . .	LB.
048.1130	BREAKFAST CEREALS, PREPARED FOR COOKING, N.E.C. . . . . CEREAL FOODS, WHEAT, FLAKED BREAKFAST CEREALS PREPARED FOR COOKING, NOT DONATED FOR RELIEF OR CHARITY BY INDIVIDUALS OR PRIVATE AGENCIES:	LB.
048.1140	BULGUR WHEAT . . . . .	LB.
048.1150	WHEAT CEREAL, EXCEPT BULGUR, PREPARED FOR COOKING. . . . . R ALCOMEAL                      FLOUR, WHEAT GERM              WHEAT GERM, DEFATTED R CREAM OF WHEAT                      FLOUR, WHEAT GERM, DEFATTED R WHEATENA	LB.
048.1160	OATMEAL AND OATS, ROLLED, FLAKED, OR KIBBLED. . . . . R PABENA	LB.
048.1170	BREAKFAST CEREALS, EXCEPT WHEAT AND OAT CEREALS, PREPARED FOR COOKING . . . . . BARLEY, PEARL                      CEREAL FOODS, TREATED BY      HOMINY, FLAKED BARLEY, ROLLED                      ROLLING OR FLAKING, CEREAL FOODS, RICE                      EXCL. SUGAR-COATED	LB.
048.1210 (1-1-68)	BREAKFAST CEREALS PREPARED FOR SERVING . . . . . THIS CLASS INCLUDES PREPARED FOODS OBTAINED BY THE SWELLING OR ROASTING OF CEREAL GRAINS. REPORT PUFFED OR ROASTED CEREALS PREPARED AS SWEETMEATS OR COATED WITH CHOCOLATE IN <u>0620110</u> AND 0730020, RESPECTIVELY. R ALL-BRAN CEREAL                      R KELLOGG'S PEP                      R RUSKETS CEREAL FOOD, RICE                      R KORN KIX                      R SPARKIES CEREAL FOODS, SUGAR-                      R KRUMBLES                      WHEAT CEREAL, BABY FOOD, COATED, ASSORTED                      R MUFFETS                      DRY, PRECOOKED PACKAGES                      OATMEAL                      WHEAT CEREAL, SHREDDED R CHEERIOATS                      OATMEAL FOR INFANTS              WHEAT, FLAKED FLAKES, CORN                      R POST TENS                      WHEAT, PUFFED FLAKES, OAT                      PUFFS, CORN                      WHEAT, PUFFED, SUGAR- R FORCE                      R RICE KRISPIES                      COATED R GRAPE-NUTS                      RICE,                      R WHEATIES R GRAPE-NUTS FLAKES                      PUFFED, SUGAR-COATED	LB.

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1969)

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
048.2000	MALT AND MALT FLOUR. . . . . REPORT MALT EXTRACTS IN 0488100.  FLOUR, MALT GRAIN KERNELS, MALTED MALT, BARLEY  MALT, BREWERS' MALT, BREWERS', RICE MALT, NOT COFFEE SUBSTITUTE  MALT, OAT GROAT MALT, POWDERED MALT, RYE	LB.
048.3000	MACARONI, NOODLES, AND SIMILAR PRODUCTS. . . . . THIS HEADING EXCLUDES COOKED MACARONI, SPAGHETTI AND SIMILAR PRODUCTS READY FOR CONSUMPTION UPON REHEATING.  LINGUINE, RAW MACARONI, DRIED MATZOTH FARFEL  NOODLES, DRIED SPAGHETTI, DRIED SPAGHETTI, GLUTEN, RAW  VERMICELLI, DRIED	LB.
048.4010	BAKERY PRODUCTS, EXCEPT FROZEN, EXCLUDING SEALING WAFERS, COMMUNION WAFERS AND SIMILAR PRODUCTS . . . . . REPORT SEALING WAFERS, COMMUNION WAFERS AND SIMILAR PRODUCTS IN 0488460.  BAKERY PRODUCTS, YEAST- RAISED BISCUITS BISCUITS, ARMY BISCUITS, DIET BREAD BREAD, CHOCOLATE NUT BREAD, NAVY BREAD, PILOT BREAD STICKS BROWNIES CAKES CHEESE STICKS  CHOCOLATE NUT ROLL WITH HARD SAUCE COOKIES CORN STICKS R CORN TWISTEES CRACKER MEAL CRACKERS CRACKERS, SODA CROUSTADES CRUMBS, BREAD DOUGHNUTS FRUIT AND NUT ROLL FRUITCAKE  HARDTACK ICE CREAM CONES MATZOTH MATZOTH MEAL MELBA TOAST PASSOVER MANDLEN (SOUP NUTS) PRETZELS ROLLS, SWEET RUSK R RY-KRISP TOAST ZWIEBACK	LB.
048.4020	FROZEN BAKERY PRODUCTS . . . . .  BREAD  CAKE  PIES, FRUIT	LB.

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1969)

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
048.8100	MALT EXTRACT . . . . .  MALT EXTRACTS WITH ADDED LECITHIN, VITAMINS, SALTS, ETC., REMAIN IN THIS HEADING PROVIDED THEY DO NOT CONSTITUTE PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS.  R EMKAMALT, PALE EXTRACT, MALT (EXCL. ENZYMES AND MEDICATED MALT EXTRACT)  PREPARATIONS OF FLOUR, STARCH OR MALT EXTRACT:  THIS HEADING COVERS FOOD PREPARATIONS GENERALLY IN POWDER OR GRANULAR FORM, WHICH BY SIMPLY MIXING WITH, OR BOILING IN MILK OR WATER, CAN BE USED FOR MIXING BEVERAGES, INVALID FOODS, GRUELS, CAKES, PUDDINGS, CUSTARDS, ETC. PRODUCTS FALLING WITHIN THIS HEADING MAY ALSO BE MIXED WITH COCOA IN ANY PROPORTION LESS THAN 50% BY WEIGHT; THEY MAY ALSO BE FORTIFIED WITH VITAMINS, PHOSPHATES OR OTHER PRODUCTS TO INCREASE THEIR DIETETIC VALUE, PROVIDED THEY DO NOT CONSTITUTE MEDICAMENTS.	LB.
048.8410	INFANTS' DIETARY SUPPLEMENTS, DRY MILK BASE. . . . .  R ALACTA R ALACTA WITH DEXTRI-MALTOSE ● R CASEC (FROM 0488440) R DEXTROGEN R DRYCO R ELEDON R LACTOGEN  ● R LACTUM (FROM 0488440) R LONALAC R NESTOGEN ● R NUTRAMIGEN (FROM 5417046) R OLAC ● R PECTIN-AGAR IN DEXTRI-MALTOSE (FROM 0488440)  R PELARGON R PROBANA ● R PROTENUM (FROM 0488440) R S.M.A. POWDER AND CON- CENTRATED LIQUID R SIMILAC ● R SUSTAGEN (FROM 0488440)	LB.
048.8420	MALTED MILK, COMPOUNDS AND MIXTURES. . . . .  R COCOMALT R HEMO  MALTED MILK, VITAMIN B R OVALTINE  TABLETS, MALTED MILK	LB.
048.8430	PREPARED BABY FOOD CEREALS . . . . .  R DEXTRI-MALTOSE  R PABLUM  WHEAT CEREAL	LB.
048.8440	DIETETIC FOODS, N.E.C. . . . .  R DEXIN  R METRECAL	LB.
048.8450	PANCAKE FLOUR AND OTHER FLOUR MIXES. . . . .  BISCUIT MIX BREAD MIXES CAKE MIXES DOUGHNUT MIX  GINGERBREAD MIX MUFFIN MIX PASTRY MIXES PIE-CRUST MIX  PIE MIXES PIZZA PIE MIXES WAFFLE MIX	LB.
048.8460	PREPARATIONS OF FLOUR, STARCH, OR MALT EXTRACT, N.E.C. . . . .  R FRESCAVERA MIXES, ICE CREAM, BASED ON EXTRACT (CONTAINING LESS THAN 50% BY WEIGHT OF COCOA)  R PANIPLUS R POSTUM POWDERS ICE CREAM, BASED ON EXTRACT (CONTAINING LESS THAN 50% BY WEIGHT OF COCOA)  PUDDING, CORNSTARCH PUDDING PREPARATIONS TAPIOCA PUDDING WAFERS, COMMUNION	LB.
	<u>FRUIT AND VEGETABLES</u>	
051.1010	ORANGES, FRESH . . . . .  ORANGES, CALIFORNIA ORANGES, FLORIDA ORANGES, HAMLIN  ORANGES, MEDITERRANEAN SWEET ORANGES, NAVEL ORANGES, PARSON BROWN  ORANGES, TEMPLE ORANGES, VALENCIA	LB.
051.1020	TANGERINES AND CLEMENTINES, FRESH. . . . .  TANGELOS	LB.
051.2010	LEMONS, FRESH. . . . .	LB.
051.2020	LIMES, FRESH . . . . .	LB.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1966)

**Classification of Exports**  
**Section 0. Food and Live Animals**

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
051.2030	GRAPEFRUIT, FRESH. . . . .	LB.
	GRAPEFRUIT, PINKMEAT GRAPEFRUIT, SEEDLESS POMELOS	
051.2040	CITRUS FRUITS, FRESH, N.E.C. . . . .	LB.
	KUMQUATS ORANGES, CHINESE	
051.3000	BANANAS (INCLUDING PLANTAINS), FRESH . . . . .	LB.
051.4000	APPLES, FRESH. . . . .	LB.
051.5000	GRAPES, FRESH. . . . .	LB.
	THIS HEADING COVERS FRESH GRAPES, WHETHER FOR DESSERT PURPOSES OR FOR WINE PRESSING, CRUSHED OR UNCRUSHED.	
	GRAPES, CORNICHON GRAPES, OLIVETTE GRAPES, TOKAY GRAPES, EMPEROR GRAPES, RIBIER GRAPES, MALAGA GRAPES, THOMPSON SEEDLESS	
	EDIBLE NUTS, FRESH OR DRIED, OTHER THAN NUTS CHIEFLY USED FOR OIL: REPORT ROASTED NUTS IN 0538960.	
051.7010	ALMONDS, SHELLED . . . . .	LB.
	ALMONDS, BITTER KERNELS ALMONDS, SWEET, FRESH OR DRIED	
051.7020	ALMONDS, NOT SHELLED . . . . .	LB.
	ALMONDS, BITTER ALMONDS, SWEET, NOT SHELLED	
051.7030	FILBERTS, SHELLED. . . . .	LB.
	FILBERTS, FRESH OR DRIED HAZELNUTS	
051.7040	FILBERTS, NOT SHELLED. . . . .	LB.
	HAZELNUTS	
051.7050	PECANS, SHELLED. . . . .	LB.
	PECANS, FRESH OR DRIED	
051.7060	PECANS, NOT SHELLED. . . . .	LB.
051.7070	WALNUTS, SHELLED . . . . .	LB.
	WALNUTS, FRESH OR DRIED	
051.7080	WALNUTS, NOT SHELLED . . . . .	LB.
051.7090	EDIBLE NUTS, OTHER THAN NUTS CHIEFLY USED FOR OIL, FRESH OR DRIED, N.E.C. . . . .	LB.
	CHESTNUTS NUTS, CASHEW NUTS, PISTACHIO COCONUTS, FRESH OR DRIED NUTS, MACADAMIA NUTS, BRAZIL OR CREAM NUTS, PIGNOLIA	
051.9310	PEACHES AND NECTARINES, FRESH. . . . .	LB.
051.9320	PRUNES AND PLUMS, FRESH. . . . .	LB.
	PLUMS, SANTA ROSA VARIETY PRUNELLES	
051.9330	CHERRIES, FRESH. . . . .	LB.
	CHERRIES, LAMBERT	
051.9340	STONE FRUIT, EXCEPT TROPICAL, FRESH, N.E.C. . . . .	LB.
	APRICOTS, FRESH	
051.9410	STRAWBERRIES, FRESH. . . . .	LB.

See footnotes at the end of this group.

January 1, 1965



January 1, 1965

January 1, 1965



Classification of Exports  
Section 0. Food and Live Animals

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
054.1000	POTATOES, FRESH, EXCEPT SWEET POTATOES . . . . . LB. REPORT SWEET POTATOES IN 0548800. PAPAS POTATOES, SEED SEBAGOES POTATO CULLS POTATOES, TABLE POTATOES, IRISH POTATOES, WHITE, FRESH	
054.2005	BEANS, DRIED, EXCEPT FOR SEED, DONATED FOR RELIEF OR CHARITY BY INDIVIDUALS OR PRIVATE AGENCIES . . . . . LB. BEANS, DRIED, EXCEPT FOR SEED, NOT DONATED FOR RELIEF OR CHARITY BY INDIVIDUALS OR PRIVATE AGENCIES:	
054.2010	NAVY OR PEA BEANS, DRIED, EXCEPT SEED. . . . . LB.	
054.2015	GREAT NORTHERN BEANS, DRIED, EXCEPT SEED . . . . . LB.	
054.2020	LARGE LIMA BEANS, DRIED, EXCEPT SEED . . . . . LB.	
054.2025	BABY LIMA BEANS, DRIED, EXCEPT SEED. . . . . LB.	
054.2030	WHITE BEANS, DRIED, N.E.C., EXCEPT SEED. . . . . LB. BEANS, MARROW BEANS, SMALL WHITE BEANS, WHITE KIDNEY	
054.2035	RED KIDNEY BEANS, DRIED, EXCEPT SEED . . . . . LB.	
054.2040	PINTO BEANS, DRIED, EXCEPT SEED. . . . . LB.	
054.2045	BLACK BEANS, DRIED, EXCEPT SEED. . . . . LB.	
054.2050	BEANS, DRIED, N.E.C., EXCEPT SEED. . . . . LB. BEANS, BAYO BEANS, CRANBERRY (ROMAN) BEANS, FAVA BEANS, MUNG (MUNGO) BEANS, PINK BEANS, SMALL RED	
054.2055	SEED BEANS . . . . . LB.	
054.2060	GREEN PEAS, DRIED, EXCEPT SEED . . . . . LB. PEAS, ALASKA PEAS, GREEN, DRY, SPLIT PEAS, GREEN, DRY, WHOLE	
054.2065	YELLOW PEAS, DRIED, EXCEPT SEED. . . . . LB. PEAS, YELLOW, DRY, SPLIT PEAS, YELLOW, DRY, WHOLE	
054.2070	LENTILS, DRIED, EXCEPT SEED. . . . . LB.	
054.2075	PEAS, DRIED, N.E.C., EXCEPT SEED . . . . . LB. BEANS, BLACK-EYED COWPEAS, DRY PEAS, BLACK-EYED BEANS, MEXICAN GARBANZOS (CHICKPEAS) PEAS, WHITE, DRY, SPLIT CHICKPEAS PEAS, AUSTRIAN WINTER PEAS, WHITE, DRY, WHOLE	
054.2080	SEED PEAS. . . . . LB.	
054.4000	TOMATOES, FRESH. . . . . LB. TOMATILLO TOMATO CULLS TOMATOES, HOTHOUSE VEGETABLES, FRESH, EXCEPT TOMATOES, POTATOES, ROOTS, AND TUBERS: THIS HEADING INCLUDES VEGETABLES FOR USE AS FOOD, FOR SOWING OR FOR PLANTING, BUT EXCLUDES SEEDLING VEGETABLES IN A CONDITION FOR REPLANTING.	
054.5010	BEANS, FRESH . . . . . LB. BEANS, LIMA BEANS, SNAP BEANS, STRING BEANS, STRINGLESS BEANS, WAX	
054.5020	ONIONS, FRESH. . . . . LB. ONION CULLS ONIONS, GRANOS ONIONS, WHITE ONIONS, BERMUDA ONIONS, OREGON YELLOW ONIONS, YELLOW ONIONS, CHOP SUEY DANVERS SCALLIONS ONIONS, GLOBE ONIONS, RED SHALLOTS	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

January 1, 1965

Classification of Exports  
Section 0. Food and Live Animals

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
054.5030	PEPPERS, FRESH . . . . . PEPPERS, BELL . . . . . PEPPERS, GREEN . . . . .	LB.
054.5040	CABBAGE, FRESH . . . . .	LB.
054.5050	CARROTS, FRESH . . . . .	LB.
054.5060	CELERY, FRESH . . . . . CELERY, PASCAL . . . . . CELERY, WHITE . . . . .	LB.
054.5065 (1-1-67)	CUCUMBERS, FRESH ( <u>NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 0545080</u> ) . . . . .	LB.
054.5070	LETTUCE, FRESH . . . . . ESCAROLE . . . . . LETTUCE, ICEBERG . . . . . LETTUCE, ROMAINE . . . . . LETTUCE, BOSTON . . . . . LETTUCE, LEAF . . . . .	LB.
054.5075 (1-1-67)	ASPARAGUS, FRESH ( <u>NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 0545080</u> ) . . . . .	LB.
054.5085 (1-1-67)	VEGETABLES, FRESH, N.E.C. ( <u>NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 0545080</u> ) . . . . . ARTICHOKES, EXCEPT JERUSALEM . . . . . ENDIVE . . . . . PUMPKINS . . . . . BEETROOTS . . . . . GARLIC . . . . . RADISHES . . . . . BEETS, EXCEPT SUGAR BEETS . . . . . HORSE-RADISH ROOTS . . . . . RHUBARB . . . . . BEETS, RED . . . . . KALE (EXCL. FORAGE) . . . . . RUTABAGAS . . . . . BROCCOLI . . . . . KOHLRARI . . . . . SORREL . . . . . BRUSSELS SPROUTS . . . . . LEEKS . . . . . SPINACH . . . . . CABBAGE, CHINESE (BOK CHOY) . . . . . MUSHROOMS . . . . . SQUASH . . . . . CAULIFLOWER . . . . . MUSTARD GREENS . . . . . SQUASH, HUBBARD . . . . . CELERY CABBAGE . . . . . OKRA . . . . . SWISS CHARD . . . . . CHICORY . . . . . OLIVES, FRESH . . . . . TURNIPS . . . . . CIPOLLINI . . . . . PARSLEY . . . . . VEGETABLES, CHINESE . . . . . DANDELION GREENS . . . . . PARSNIPS . . . . . WATER CHESTNUTS . . . . . EGGPLANT . . . . . PEAS, GREEN . . . . .	LB.
054.6000	VEGETABLES, FROZEN OR IN TEMPORARY PRESERVATIVE. . . . . VEGETABLES TO WHICH SALT OR SUGAR HAS BEEN ADDED OR WHICH HAVE BEEN COOKED BEFORE FREEZING ARE CLASSIFIED HERE. THIS HEADING EXCLUDES PREPARED DINNERS WHICH ARE IN 0138040 AND 0138050. VEGETABLES WHICH, IN ADDITION TO HAVING BEEN PROVISIONALLY PRESERVED IN BRINE, HAVE ALSO BEEN SPECIALLY TREATED (E.G., BY SODA SOLUTION OR LACTIC FERMENTATION), ARE CLASSIFIED IN 0555060. ASPARAGUS . . . . . BRUSSELS SPROUTS . . . . . SQUASH . . . . . BEANS, BABY LIMA . . . . . CARROTS . . . . . SUCCOTASH . . . . . BEANS, FORDHOOK LIMA . . . . . CAULIFLOWER . . . . . BEANS, STRING OR SNAP . . . . . OLIVES . . . . . BROCCOLI . . . . . PEAS, GREEN, FRESH, . . . . . TEMPORARILY PRESERVED WITH SALT . . . . .	LB.
054.8400	HOPS, FRESH OR DRIED . . . . . LUPULIN, HOP . . . . .	LB.
054.8800	VEGETABLE PRODUCTS, ROOTS AND TUBERS, N.E.C., FRESH OR DRIED . . . . . ARROWROOT . . . . . KERNELS, PEACH . . . . . POTATOES, SWEET, PUERTO BEANS, CAROB . . . . . MALANGA . . . . . RICAN . . . . . BEANS, PODS, AND SEEDS, . . . . . MEAL, LOCUST BEAN . . . . . SAGO PITH, UNGROUND . . . . . LOCUST . . . . . PEPITAS . . . . . SEEDS, CAROB . . . . . CASSAVA . . . . . PITS, APRICOT . . . . . SUGAR BEETS . . . . . CHICORY, DRIED . . . . . PITS, PEACH . . . . . TANIA . . . . . COLOCASIA, NATURAL . . . . . PODS, CAROB . . . . . TARO . . . . . DASHEENS . . . . . POTATOES, SWEET, FRESH . . . . . TARO ROOT . . . . . KERNELS, APRICOT . . . . . POTATOES, SWEET, KILN-DRIED, . . . . . YAMS . . . . . KERNELS, OLIVE . . . . . WASHED AND WAXED . . . . . YAUTIA . . . . .	LB.

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1967)

055.1010

0-019A

055.1020

**Classification of Exports**  
**Section 0. Food and Live Animals**

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
	VEGETABLES, DEHYDRATED:  DRIED VEGETABLES OF THIS HEADING REMAIN CLASSIFIED HERE EVEN THOUGH PUT UP IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS. POWDERED VEGETABLES USED AS FLAVORING MATERIALS ARE CLASSIFIED IN THIS HEADING.	
055.1010	POTATOES, DEHYDRATED, EXCEPT SWEET POTATOES. . . . .	LB.
055.1020	VEGETABLES, DEHYDRATED, EXCEPT POTATOES AND LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES. . . . .	LB.
	ARTICHOKES, POWDERED                      CARROTS, DEHYDRATED                      GARLIC, DRIED, IN FLAKE FORM CONTINUED	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1967)

Classification of Exports  
Section 0. Food and Live Animals

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
055.1020 CONT'D.	GARLIC, POWDERED MUSHROOMS ONIONS ONIONS, POWDERED VEGETABLES, CHINESE VEGETABLES, CHIPPED VEGETABLES, CONCENTRATED VEGETABLES, DICED VEGETABLES, FLAKED VEGETABLES, POWDERED VEGETABLES, SHREDDED	
055.4300	POTATO FLAKES AND GRANULES, EXCEPT SWEET POTATOES (CLASSIFICATION REWORDED) . . . . . IDAHO	LB.
055.4900	FLOURS AND FLAKES OF FRUITS, LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES, ROOTS AND TUBERS, INCLUDING SAGO AND TAPIOCA. . . . . ARROWROOT, REFINED CASSAVA, REFINED FLOUR, ARROWROOT FLOUR, CASSAVA FLOUR, MANDIOCA MANIHOT ROOT, GROUND MEAL, NUT POWDER, APPLE SWEET POTATOES TAPIOCA, MINUTE	LB.
055.5005	VEGETABLE BABY FOOD, PREPARED OR PRESERVED, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS . . . . .	LB.
055.5010	BEANS, DRY, BAKED OR OTHERWISE PREPARED OR PRESERVED, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS . . . . . CANNELINI, WHITE KIDNEY BEANS PORK AND BEANS	LB.
055.5015	ASPARAGUS, PREPARED OR PRESERVED, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS . . . . . ASPARAGUS, CUTS ASPARAGUS, TIPS	LB.
055.5020	PEAS, PREPARED OR PRESERVED, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS. . . . . CHICKPEAS, COOKED CHICKPEAS, ROASTED	LB.
055.5025	BEANS, EXCEPT DRY BEANS, PREPARED OR PRESERVED, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS. . . . . BEANS, GREEN BEANS, RUNNER BEANS, SNAP BEANS, WAX	LB.
055.5030	TOMATOES, PREPARED OR PRESERVED, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS. . . . .	LB.
055.5035	VEGETABLES, PREPARED OR PRESERVED, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS, N.E.C. . . . . VEGETABLE BABY FOOD IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS IS INCLUDED IN 0555005. BEETS BRUSSELS SPROUTS CABBAGE CARROTS CAULIFLOWER MUSHROOMS (WHOLE OR SLICED) OKRA PIMIENTO CUPS PIMIENTOS POTATOES, CREAMED POTATOES, SHOESTRING POTATOES, WHITE PUMPKIN RHUBARB SAUERKRAUT SPINACH TRUFFLES TURNIP GREENS VEGETABLES, MIXED WATER CHESTNUTS	LB.
055.5040	TOMATO PUREE AND CONCENTRATES. . . . . FLAKES, TOMATO PUREE PASTE	LB.
055.5045	CUCUMBER PICKLES . . . . . GHERKINS, SWEET PICKLES, DILL PICKLES, SALT STOCK PICKLES, SOUR	LB.
055.5050	OLIVES, GREEN, PREPARED OR PRESERVED, IN BULK. . . . . OLIVES, PICKLED OLIVES, STUFFED	LB.
055.5055	OLIVES, PREPARED OR PRESERVED, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS. . . . . OLIVES, GREEN, STUFFED	LB.
055.5060	VEGETABLES OTHERWISE PREPARED OR PRESERVED, N.E.C. . . . . REPORT CORN, PREPARED OR PRESERVED, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS, IN 0991010, AND CORN, PREPARED OR PRESERVED, N.E.C., IN 0991050. ALCAPARRADOS (OLIVES AND CAPERS) ASPARAGUS CHILIES, PICKLED CHIVES, PICKLED CHOWCHOW RELISH CHUTNEY R COFFEE-MATE CONTINUED	LB.

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1967)

**Classification of Exports**  
**Section 0. Food and Live Animals**

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
055.5060 CONT'D.	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;">           CORN RELISH            EGGPLANT            FLOUR, CELLULOSE, EDIBLE            R GELCARIN            HORSE RADISH, PREPARED            R KRAYSTAY            R KREAM-STA            MEALS, FROZEN (CHIEF VALUE              VEGETABLES)            R MEATONE GRITS         </div> <div style="width: 30%;">           R MORCAL            R MULL-SOY            ONIONS, COCKTAIL            ONIONS, PICKLED            PEPPERS, PICKLED            PICCALILLI            PICKLE RELISH            PICKLES, MIXED            PIMIENTOS, PICKLED            SAUERKRAUT, IN BARRELS OR              KEGS         </div> <div style="width: 30%;">           R SEAKEM            R SOYALAC MILK POWDER            R SOYCO            TOMATO CHUTNEY RELISH            R VANADE            VEGETABLES PRESERVED IN              BRINE (EXCEPT THOSE              PROVISIONALLY PRESERVED)         </div> </div>	
	<u>SUGAR, SUGAR PREPARATIONS AND HONEY</u>	
061.3000	SUGAR, BEET AND CANE, RAW OR REFINED . . . . . LB.  BEET SUGAR IS OBTAINED BY EXTRACTION FROM THE ROOT OF THE SUGAR BEET. CANE SUGAR IS DERIVED FROM THE STEMS OF THE SUGAR CANE. THIS CLASSIFICATION COVERS RAW AND REFINED SUGAR, INCLUDING SOFT BROWN SUGAR AND SUGAR CANDY PRODUCED BY SLOW CRYSTALLIZATION OF CONCENTRATED SOLUTIONS OF SUGAR.	
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;">BROWN CRYSTALLINE, RAW</div> <div style="width: 30%;">CUBES GRANULATED</div> <div style="width: 30%;">POWDERED (FROM 0618080)</div> </div>	
061.6000	HONEY, NATURAL . . . . . LB.  SUGARS, SIRUPS AND MOLASSES:  THIS HEADING EXCLUDES SUGARS, SIRUPS AND MOLASSES CONTAINING ADDED FLAVORING OR COLORING MATTER, BUT INCLUDES ARTIFICIAL HONEY AND CARAMEL.	
061.8010	DEXTROSE, INCLUDING CORN SUGAR, EXCEPT PHARMACEUTICAL. . . . . LB.  REPORT DEXTROSE FOR PHARMACEUTICAL PURPOSES, IN BULK, IN 5120320; IN DOSAGE FORM OR PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE IN 5417076; AND IN BULK AND COMBINED WITH OTHER MEDICINALS IN 5417002.	
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;">           DEXTROGLUCOSE            DEXTROSE, ANHYDROUS            DEXTROSE, CRUDE            DEXTROSE, HYDROUS         </div> <div style="width: 30%;">           GLUCOSE ANHYDRATE            GLUCOSE DRY (EXCLUDING CORN              SIRUP SOLIDS)            MONOHYDRATE         </div> <div style="width: 30%;">           SUGAR, MILO            SUGAR, SORGHUM GRAIN         </div> </div>	
061.8030	GLUCOSE, INCLUDING CORN SIRUP, EXCEPT PHARMACEUTICAL AND DEXTROSE. . . . . LB.  REPORT GLUCOSE FOR PHARMACEUTICAL PURPOSES, IN BULK, IN 5120320; IN DOSAGE FORM OR PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE IN 5417076; AND IN BULK AND COMBINED WITH OTHER MEDICINALS IN 5417002.	
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;">           R DRI-SWEET            GLUCOSE, POWDERED            GLUCOSE, SORGHUM GRAIN         </div> <div style="width: 30%;">           GLUCOSE, WHEAT            SIRUP, CORN, DRIED            SIRUP, CORN, SOLIDS         </div> <div style="width: 30%;">           SIRUP, CORN, UNMIXED (CSU)            SIRUP, POTATO            SIRUP, WHEAT         </div> </div>	
061.8070	MOLASSES, FEED AND INDUSTRIAL. . . . . LB.  HYDROL (CORN MOLASSES)      MOLASSES, BEET SUGAR FINAL      MOLASSES, BLACKSTRAP	
061.8075 (1-1-68)	LACTOSE (MILK SUGAR), CRUDE OR REFINED ( <u>NEW CLASSIFICATION</u> , FORMERLY PART OF 0618080) . . . . . LB.	
061.8085 (1-1-68)	SUGARS, SIRUPS AND MOLASSES, N.E.C. ( <u>NEW CLASSIFICATION</u> , FORMERLY PART OF 0618080). . . . . LB.  <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;">           CARAMEL COLORING SIRUP            MALTOSE, EXCEPT PURE            MOLASSES, BLACKSTRAP, EDIBLE            MOLASSES, EDIBLE            SIRUP, CORN, MILK MODIFIER              FOR INFANT FEEDING         </div> <div style="width: 30%;">           SIRUP, CORN, MIXED            SIRUP, FOR TABLE USE            SIRUP, MALT, EXCEPT              MEDICATED            SIRUP, MALTOSE            SIRUP, MAPLE         </div> <div style="width: 30%;">           SUGAR, INVERT            SUGAR, LIQUID            SUGAR, MALT, EXCEPT              MEDICINAL GRADE            SUGAR, MAPLE         </div> </div>	

(1st Revision, January 1, 1968)

See footnotes at the end of this group.

Classification of Exports  
Section 0. Food and Live Animals

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity			
062.0115 (1-1-68)	<p>CONFECTIONERY, EXCEPT CHEWING GUM, NOT CONTAINING COCOA (<u>NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY</u>  <u>PART OF 0620110</u>) . . . . . LB.</p> <table> <tr> <td>BONBON COATING, EXCEPT CHOCOLATE COATING BONBONS CAKE DECORATIONS, EDIBLE CANDY, BULK CANDY, HARD CANDY, HOREHOUND CANDY, LICORICE CANDY, MALTED MILK BALL CENTERS CANDY, PEPPERMINT CANDY, REDUCING</td><td> CARAMELS CORN, POPPED, CANDIED OR SWEETENED CREAM MINTS DROPS, CANDY FONDANT GUMS, CANDY HALWA JELLIES, CANDY R JUJUBES R LIFE SAVERS LOLLIPOPS </td><td> LOZENGES, EXCLUDING COUGH DROPS MARSHMALLOWS MINTS, CANDY PASTE, MARZIPAN PASTE, NUT PASTILLES PEANUT BRITTLE PRALINES ROCK CANDY SUCKERS, CANDY TAFFY </td></tr> </table>	BONBON COATING, EXCEPT CHOCOLATE COATING BONBONS CAKE DECORATIONS, EDIBLE CANDY, BULK CANDY, HARD CANDY, HOREHOUND CANDY, LICORICE CANDY, MALTED MILK BALL CENTERS CANDY, PEPPERMINT CANDY, REDUCING	CARAMELS CORN, POPPED, CANDIED OR SWEETENED CREAM MINTS DROPS, CANDY FONDANT GUMS, CANDY HALWA JELLIES, CANDY R JUJUBES R LIFE SAVERS LOLLIPOPS	LOZENGES, EXCLUDING COUGH DROPS MARSHMALLOWS MINTS, CANDY PASTE, MARZIPAN PASTE, NUT PASTILLES PEANUT BRITTLE PRALINES ROCK CANDY SUCKERS, CANDY TAFFY	
BONBON COATING, EXCEPT CHOCOLATE COATING BONBONS CAKE DECORATIONS, EDIBLE CANDY, BULK CANDY, HARD CANDY, HOREHOUND CANDY, LICORICE CANDY, MALTED MILK BALL CENTERS CANDY, PEPPERMINT CANDY, REDUCING	CARAMELS CORN, POPPED, CANDIED OR SWEETENED CREAM MINTS DROPS, CANDY FONDANT GUMS, CANDY HALWA JELLIES, CANDY R JUJUBES R LIFE SAVERS LOLLIPOPS	LOZENGES, EXCLUDING COUGH DROPS MARSHMALLOWS MINTS, CANDY PASTE, MARZIPAN PASTE, NUT PASTILLES PEANUT BRITTLE PRALINES ROCK CANDY SUCKERS, CANDY TAFFY			

(1st Revision, January 1, 1968)

See footnotes at the end of this group.

**Classification of Exports**  
**Section 0. Food and Live Animals**

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
062.0120	CHEWING GUM. . . . .	LB.
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>CANDY-COATED CHLOROPHYLL</div> <div>DIETETIC GUM, BUBBLE</div> <div>STICK SWEETENED</div> </div>	
062.0215 (1-1-68)	FLAVORED OR COLORED SUGARS, INCLUDING DESSERT AND SUGAR PRODUCTS, N.E.C. (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY 0620210 AND PART OF 0620110) . . . . .	LB.
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>           FROSTING, CAKE, PREPARED            ICING BASE            R MAKAMIX         </div> <div>           MARSHMALLOW WHIP            NUT TOPPING         </div> <div>           SAUCES, CONFECTIONERY OR            DESSERT, WITHOUT COCOA         </div> </div>	
062.0220	FLAVORED OR COLORED SIRUPS AND MOLASSES. . . . .	LB.
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>           R BOSCO            R CRESCA            R DELAWARE PUNCH            R DR. PEPPER SIRUP            R JARABE            SIRUP CONCENTRATE, GRAPE            SIRUP CONCENTRATE, RASPBERRY         </div> <div>           SIRUP, EXCL. NATURAL FRUIT            SIRUP, FRUIT, IMITATION            SIRUP, GINGER ALE            SIRUP GRENADINE            SIRUP, ORANGE COLORING, WITH            ORANGE OIL            SIRUP, ROOT BEER         </div> <div>           SIRUP, SUGAR, BEER COLORING            SIRUPS, BEVERAGE BASE            SIRUPS, COLA            SIRUPS, FLAVORING AND            COLORING, CONCENTRATED            SUGAR COLORING SIRUP         </div> </div>	
<u>COFFEE, TEA, COCOA, SPICES AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF</u>		
071.1010	COFFEE, CRUDE, INCLUDING DECAFFEINATED. . . . .	LB.
	CRUDE COFFEE OF FOREIGN ORIGIN THAT IS DOMESTICALLY DECAFFEINATED IS CONSIDERED TO BE DOMESTIC MERCHANDISE.  COFFEE, DECAFFEINATED	
071.1020	COFFEE, ROASTED, NOT CONCENTRATED. . . . .	LB.
	COFFEE BEANS, DECAFFEINATED, GROUND AND UNGROUND	
071.3000	COFFEE, CONCENTRATED . . . . .	LB.
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>COFFEE EXTRACTS, EXCEPT FOR FLAVORING</div> <div>COFFEE, INSTANT COFFEE, INSTANT, FROZEN</div> <div>COFFEE, INSTANT, POWDERED COFFEE, SOLUBLE</div> </div>	
072.1000	COCOA BEANS. . . . .	LB.
072.2000	COCOA POWDER, UNSWEETENED. . . . .	LB.
	THIS CLASS EXCLUDES COCOA POWDER TO WHICH MILK POWDER OR PEPTONES HAVE BEEN ADDED. SWEETENED COCOA POWDER IS CLASSIFIED IN 0730010.  COCOA, BREAKFAST	
072.3000	COCOA PASTE OR BUTTER. . . . .	LB.
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>BUTYRUM, COCOA</div> <div>COCOA IN CAKES</div> </div>	
073.0010	COCOA, SWEETENED, POWDERED . . . . .	LB.
073.0020	CONFECTIONERY CONTAINING COCOA OR CHOCOLATE. . . . .	LB.
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>           BARS, CHOCOLATE            CAKE DECORATIONS, EDIBLE            CANDIES, SPECIALTY            CANDY, CHOCOLATE            CARAMELS         </div> <div>           CHIPS, CHOCOLATE            CREAM MINTS, CHOCOLATE            CREAMS, CHOCOLATE-COVERED            FROSTING, CAKE, PREPARED            FUDGE, CHOCOLATE         </div> <div>           MARSHMALLOWS, CHOCOLATE            PENNY GOODS, CHOCOLATE            SAUCES         </div> </div>	
073.0030	CHOCOLATE COATINGS . . . . .	LB.
	MILK KOTE (MILK CHOCOLATE)	
073.0040	CHOCOLATE AND OTHER FOOD PREPARATIONS CONTAINING COCOA OR CHOCOLATE, N.E.C. . . . .	LB.

CONTINUED

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1968)

Classification of Exports  
Section 0. Food and Live Animals

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)			Unit of quantity
073.0040 CONT'D.	CAKE MIXES, BASED ON FLOUR, CONTAINING 50 PER CENT OR MORE OF COCOA CHOCOLATE, COOKING CHOCOLATE, GERMAN CHOCOLATE POWDER COCOA COMPOUND (NON- BEVERAGE) FRUITS, CHOCOLATE-COVERED MILK, MALTED, CONTAINING 50% OR MORE BY WEIGHT OF COCOA	MIXES, ICE CREAM, BASED ON FLOUR, STARCH OR MALT EXTRACT (CONTAINING 50% OR MORE BY WEIGHT OF COCOA) MIXES, ICE CREAM, NOT BASED ON FLOUR, STARCH OR MALT EXTRACT, CONTAINING ADDED COCOA NUTS, CHOCOLATE-COVERED	PASTRY MIXES, BASED ON FLOUR, CONTAINING 50 PER CENT OR MORE OF COCOA POWDERS, ICE CREAM, BASED ON EXTRACT (CONTAINING 50% OR MORE BY WEIGHT OF COCOA) PUDDING PREPARATIONS SIRUP, CHOCOLATE	
074.0000	TEA AND MATÉ . . . . .			LB.
	MATÉ, BRAZILIAN TEA BAGS TEA BALLS TEA, BLACK TEA, BRAZILIAN	TEA, CEYLON TEA, CHINA TEA, EAST AFRICA TEA, GREEN TEA, INDIA	TEA, JAVA TEA, OOLONG TEA, PARAGUAY TEA, YELLOW YERBA MATÉ	
075.0000	SPICES . . . . .			LB.
	ALLSPICE ANISE SEED BAY LEAVES CAPSICUM, GROUND OR UNGROUND (EXCL. UNGROUND SWEET CAPSICUM) CARAWAY SEED CARDAMON SEED CHILI POWDER CINNAMON, GROUND OR UNGROUND CINNAMON QUILLS CINNAMON, STICK CLOVE STEMS CLOVES, CRACKED CLOVES, GROUND OR UNGROUND	CORIANDER SEED CUMIN SEED CURRY POWDER FENNEL SEED GINGER, GREEN GINGER, GROUND GINGER, POWDERED GINGER ROOT LAUREL LEAVES (SPICE) MACE NUTMEGS, GROUND OR UNGROUND PAPRIKA PARADISE GRAINS PEPPER, BIRD PEPPER, BLACK	PEPPER, CAYENNE PEPPER, GENUS PIPER (EXCEPT PIPER CUBEBA) PEPPER, RED PEPPER, WHITE PEPPERS, CHILI PIMENTOS, EXCEPT UNGROUND PIMENTOS, GROUND SAFFRON, FOR COLORING AND FLAVORING FOOD SPICES, MIXED THYME THYME LEAVES VANILLA BEANS, GROUND OR UNGROUND	
<u>FEEDING-STUFF FOR ANIMALS, EXCLUDING UNMILLED CEREALS</u>				
081.1000	HAY AND FODDER, GREEN OR DRY, AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS OF A KIND USED FOR ANIMAL FEED, N.E.C., (CLASSIFICATION REWORKED) . . . . .			S. TON
	THIS HEADING INCLUDES CEREAL STRAW AND HUSKS, UNPREPARED OR CHOPPED; FODDER ROOTS, HAY, LUPINES, VETCHES AND SIMILAR FORAGE PRODUCTS, UNSWEETENED; AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS NOT SPECIALLY GROWN FOR, BUT USED AS ANIMAL FEED (E. G., BEET AND CARROT TOPS, CORN LEAVES AND COBS, FRUIT CORES, ETC.). REPORT BEET PULP, BAGASSE, AND OTHER BREWING AND DISTILLING DREGS IN 0819500.			
	ALFALFA APPLE WASTE BRAN, PEANUT HULL CHAFF, GRAIN CHAFF, SEED CLOVER, UNSWEETENED CORES, APPLE GRASS, SUDAN GRASSES, MEADOW, DEHYDRATED (YOUNG MEADOW GRASSES)	HULLS, GRAIN MEAL, CORNCOB PEELINGS, APPLE POMACE, APPLE POMACE, CITRUS (LIVESTOCK FEED) PULP, FRUIT SCREENINGS, APPLE	SCREENINGS, WILD MUSTARD SEED SKINS, APPLE STRAW, CEREAL, UNPREPARED STRAW, RYE, UNPREPARED TIMOTHY TOMATO WASTE, DEHYDRATED VETCH FEED	
	BY-PRODUCTS FROM CEREAL GRAINS AND LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES:			
	THIS HEADING COVERS THE RESIDUAL BY-PRODUCTS FROM THE WORKING OF CEREAL GRAINS AND LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES. IT EXCLUDES CEREAL HUSKS OBTAINED FROM THE THRESHING OF CEREALS, 0811000.			
081.2010	WHEAT BY-PRODUCTS. . . . .			S. TON
	BRAN ● FEED, CRACKED WHEAT (FROM 0812020) FEED, CRUSHED WHEAT	FEED, WHEAT, MIXED FLAKES MIDDLINGS RED DOG	SCALPINGS SCREENINGS SHORTS	
081.2020	CORN BY-PRODUCTS . . . . .			S. TON
	BRAN CORN, CRACKED, FOR ANIMAL FEED	FEED, CORN GLUTEN FEED, HOMINY	GRITS, CORN, FOR ANIMAL FEED MEAL, CORN GLUTEN	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st. Revision, January I, 1967)



Classification of Exports  
Section 0. Food and Live Animals

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
081.2030	RICE BRAN AND POLISHINGS . . . . .	S. TON
081.2040	BRAN, POLLARD AND OTHER BY-PRODUCTS FROM WORKING OF CEREAL GRAINS, N.E.C., AND LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES . . . . .	S. TON
	BLOWINGS, OAT                      OFFAL, RYE                      SCREENINGS, GARBANZO CLIPPINGS, OAT                      SCALPINGS, GRAIN                      SCREENINGS, GRAIN MIDDINGS, RICE                      SCOURINGS, SEED MIDDINGS, RYE                      SCREENINGS, BARLEY	
	OILSEED CAKE, MEAL, AND RESIDUES:  THE OIL-CAKE AND OTHER RESIDUES, EXCEPT DREGS, COVERED BY THIS HEADING ARE THE SOLID RESIDUES REMAINING AFTER THE EXTRACTION OF OIL FROM OIL SEEDS OR OLEAGINOUS FRUITS.	
081.3010	CORN OIL-CAKE AND MEAL . . . . .	S. TON
	MEAL, CORN GERM	
081.3020	COTTONSEED OIL-CAKE AND MEAL . . . . .	S. TON
081.3030	SOYBEAN OIL-CAKE AND MEAL . . . . .	S. TON
	FLAKES, SOYBEAN MEAL	
081.3040	LINSEED OIL-CAKE AND MEAL . . . . .	S. TON
	OIL-CAKE, FLAXSEED	
081.3050	OIL-CAKE AND MEAL AND RESIDUES, N.E.C. . . . .	S. TON
	CAKE, CASTOR OIL                      MEAL, COCONUT                      MEAL, RAVISON CAKE, COCONUT OIL                      MEAL, COCONUT OIL-CAKE                      MEAL, SESAME FLOUR, SOYBEAN, EDIBLE,                      MEAL, COPRA                      MEALS, OIL SEED DEFATTED                      MEAL, COPRA OIL-CAKE                      OIL CAKE, COPRA FLOUR, SOYBEAN, VITAMINIZED                      MEAL, HEMPSEED                      OIL CAKE, PEANUT MEAL, BABASSU                      MEAL, PEANUT                      OIL-CAKE, PEANUT MEAL, BABASSU DEFATTED                      MEAL, POPPY-SEED                      POMACE, CASTOR-BEAN MEAL, CASTOR OIL-CAKE                      MEAL, RAPESEED	
081.4000	MEAT MEAL, INCLUDING TANKAGE, AND FISH MEAL, UNFIT FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION . . . . .	S. TON
	LIVER MEAL                      MEAL, SHRIMP	
081.9500	FOOD WASTES, N.E.C. . . . .	-
	BEET PULP, DRIED                      FEED, CANE, FOR CATTLE                      PULP, MOLASSES, DRIED COCOA SHELLS                      GRAIN, BREWERS', DRIED                      SOLUBLES, DISTILLERS', DRIED COCOA SHELLS, GROUND                      GRAINS, DISTILLERS', DRIED                      SOLUBLES, FERMENTATION, COCOA WASTE                      MASH, GRAIN, SPENT, DRIED                      DRIED, OF CORN MOLASSES CURBAY B G 80 (DISTILLERS                      SPROUTS, MALT MOLASSES RESIDUUM)	
081.9910	FEATHER MEAL . . . . .	S. TON
081.9920	POULTRY FEEDS, PREPARED. . . . .	S. TON
	MASH                      MASH, LAYING                      PELLETS, TURKEY	
081.9930	DAIRY FEEDS, PREPARED. . . . .	S. TON
	CALF MEAL                      FEED, CATTLE, MIXED                      HON-E-MIX R CON-O-MINERAL                      FEED, COW, PREPARED OR MIXED	
081.9940	LIVESTOCK FEEDS, PREPARED, EXCEPT DAIRY. . . . .	S. TON
	R ARCADIAN UREA FEED MIXTURE                      R HI-NUTRA                      MULE FEED, MIXED CLOVER, SWEETENED                      HOG FINISHER (PREPARED FEED                      PIG FEED, PREPARED OR MIXED FEED, HOG, PREPARED OR MIXED                      FOR HOGS)                      R TERRALAC FORAGE, SWEETENED                      HORSE FEED, MIXED	
081.9950	DOG AND CAT FOOD . . . . .	S. TON
	BISCUITS, DOG                      DOG FOOD, CHIEFLY MEAT CAT FOOD, CHIEFLY FISH                      R LOLLI-PUPS	
081.9960	ALFALFA MEAL, DEHYDRATED . . . . .	S. TON

See footnotes at the end of this group.

January 1, 1965

Classification of Exports  
Section 0. Food and Live Animals

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
081.9970	ALFALFA MEAL, SUN-CURED. . . . .	S. TON
081.9980	PREPARED ANIMAL FEEDS, N.E.C. . . . .	S. TON
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>BISCUITS, BIRD FOOD, FISH</div> <div>FOX FOOD RABBIT CHOW</div> <div>RABBIT FEED RAT CHOW</div> </div>	
	<u>MISCELLANEOUS FOOD PREPARATIONS</u>	
091.0010	LARD AND OTHER RENDERED PIG FAT, EXCEPT GREASE . . . . .	LB.
	THIS CLASS EXCLUDES LARD OIL, LARD STEARIN, IMITATION LARD, PREPARED EDIBLE FATS CONTAINING LARD, AND POULTRY FAT.	
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>FLAKES, LARD</div> <div>LARD, NEUTRAL</div> <div>LARD, PRIME STEAM</div> </div>	
091.0020	CHOICE WHITE GREASE. . . . .	LB.
091.0030	MARGARINE. . . . .	LB.
091.0040	SHORTENING (BAKING AND FRYING FATS), INCLUDING LARD, DONATED FOR RELIEF OR CHARITY BY INDIVIDUALS OR PRIVATE AGENCIES. . . . .	LB.
091.0050	SHORTENING (BAKING AND FRYING FATS), NOT DONATED FOR RELIEF OR CHARITY BY INDIVIDUALS OR PRIVATE AGENCIES. . . . .	LB.
	THIS CLASSIFICATION INCLUDES SHORTENING OF VEGETABLE AND ANIMAL ORIGIN, EXCEPT LARD WHICH IS REPORTED IN 0910010.	
091.0060	PREPARED EDIBLE FATS, N.E.C. . . . .	LB.
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>CHICKEN FAT RENDERED GREASE, GOOSE, RENDERED R MYVATEX FOOD EMULSIFIER TYPE 5-40</div> <div>R MYVEROL, TYPES 18-00, 18-30 AND 18-40</div> <div>SPREAD, BREAD (LARD CHIEF WEIGHT)</div> </div>	
099.0300	MUSTARD FLOUR AND PREPARED MUSTARD . . . . .	LB.
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>MUSTARD, DRY</div> <div>MUSTARD, GROUND MUSTARD, POWDERED</div> </div>	
099.0410	TOMATO SAUCES, EXCEPT CATSUP AND CHILI SAUCE . . . . .	LB.
	REPORT TOMATO PUREE, PULP AND PASTE IN 0555040.	
099.0420	CATSUP (KETCHUP) AND CHILI SAUCE . . . . .	LB.
099.0430	MEAT SAUCES, EXCEPT TOMATO . . . . .	LB.
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>SAUCE, HOT PEPPER SAUCE, MUSHROOM</div> <div>SAUCE, MUSTARD SAUCE, SOY</div> <div>SAUCE, TOBASCO SAUCE, WORCESTERSHIRE</div> </div>	
099.0440	MAYONNAISE AND OTHER SALAD DRESSINGS . . . . .	LB.
	DRESSINGS, FRENCH	
099.0450	SAUCES, N.E.C., AND MIXED SEASONINGS . . . . .	LB.
	REPORT SPICES AND MIXTURES THEREOF IN 0750000. MUSTARD FLOUR AND PREPARED MUSTARD ARE CLASSIFIED IN 0990300.	
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>SALT, CELERY SALT, GARLIC</div> <div>SALT, ONION SALTS, VEGETABLE</div> <div>SAUCE, SEASONING</div> </div>	
099.0510	SEAFOOD SOUPS, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS. . . . .	LB.
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>CHOWDER, CLAM</div> <div>CHOWDERS, CANNED</div> <div>SOUP, FISH</div> </div>	
099.0520	SOUPS, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS, EXCEPT FROZEN AND SEAFOOD SOUPS . . . . .	LB.
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>SOUP, BEEF AND VEGETABLE SOUP, CHICKEN SOUP, CHICKEN, WITH RICE AND CELERY SOUP, CREAM OF TOMATO</div> <div>SOUP, LAMB AND VEGETABLE SOUP, LIVER AND VEGETABLE SOUP, MEAT SOUP, MINESTRONE SOUP, MIXED VEGETABLE</div> <div>SOUP, PORK AND VEGETABLE SOUP, POULTRY AND VEGETABLE SOUP, TOMATO SOUP, TURTLE</div> </div>	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1968)

Classification of Exports  
Section 0. Food and Live Animals

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
099.0530	SOUP MIXES, DRIED OR DEHYDRATED. . . . . SOUP MIX IN PASTE FORM (INGREDIENT USED IN MANUFACTURE OF DEHYDRATED SOUPS)	LB. SOUP, ONION SOUP, PEA SOUP, PEPPER CORN
099.0540	SOUPS AND BROTHS, N.E.C. . . . . BORSCH . . . . . BROTH, BROWN . . . . . CUBES, BOUILLON	LB.
099.0600	NATURAL YEASTS AND PREPARED BAKING POWDER. . . . . YEAST, BAKON . . . . . YEAST, BREWERS' TYPE, STRAIN . . . . . YEAST OR YEAST CONCENTRATE, YEAST, BREWERS' COMPRESSED . . . . . G, SPRAY-DRIED . . . . . LIQUID YEAST, BREWERS' CONCENTRATE, . . . . . YEAST TORULA DRY	LB.
099.0700	VINEGAR AND VINEGAR SUBSTITUTES. . . . . VINEGAR, CIDER . . . . . VINEGAR, SPIRIT . . . . . VINEGAR, WHITE VINEGAR, MALT . . . . . VINEGAR, TARRAGON	GAL.
099.1010	CORN, PREPARED OR PRESERVED, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS. . . . . HOMINY, CANNED	LB.
099.1020	FLAVORING EXTRACTS AND BEVERAGE BASES, LIQUID, EXCEPT SIRUPS AND CONCENTRATED FRUIT JUICES . . . . . MATE'	GAL.
099.1030	FLAVORING SIRUPS AND FLAVORING AGENTS, N.E.C. . . . . FLAVORING EXTRACTS, POWDERED	LB. (1-1-66)
099.1040	POTATO CHIPS, CORN CHIPS AND SIMILAR CHIPS AND STICKS. . . . .	LB.
099.1045 (1-1-68)	BABY FOODS, N.E.C. (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 0991050). . . . .  REPORT MIXTURES OF TWO OR MORE TYPES OF FOOD UNDER THIS NUMBER; PREPARED BABY FOOD CEREALS, IN 0488430; BABY FOOD FRUITS, PREPARED OR PRESERVED IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS, IN 0538950; BABY FOOD VEGETABLES, PREPARED OR PRESERVED IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS, IN 0555005; BABY FOOD MEATS AND POULTRY, IN 0111010-0138050; AND BABY FOOD FRUIT JUICES, IN 0535005-0535065.  CEREAL, EGG YOLK AND BACON . . . . . EGG YOLKS WITH HAM . . . . . SOUPS, BABY FOOD CHICKEN NOODLE DINNER . . . . . MIXED CEREAL WITH FRUIT . . . . . VEGETABLES WITH MEAT COTTAGE CHEESE WITH PINEAPPLE . . . . . OATMEAL WITH APPLESAUCE . . . . . VEGETABLES WITH CHICKEN CUSTARDS, BABY FOOD . . . . . PUDDINGS, BABY FOOD	--
099.1055 (1-1-68)	FOOD PREPARATIONS' N.E.C. (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 0991050) . . . . .  BAMBOO SHOOTS, CANNED . . . . . KELP TABLETS, EDIBLE . . . . . PUDDING, BIRD NEST BAMBOO SHOOTS, CHINESE, DRIED . . . . . LILY ROOTS . . . . . PUDDING PREPARATIONS BEAN CURD, DRIED . . . . . MACARONI AND CHEESE, CANNED . . . . . PUDDINGS, FRUIT, POWDLKLD BEES, BABY, CANNED . . . . . MACARONI AND CHEESE, FROZEN . . . . . RAVIOLI, VEGETABLE FILLED BEETROOT (COFFEE SUBSTITUTE) . . . . . MACARONI' COOKED' CANNED . . . . . RICE, SPANISH (RICE CANNED BOUILLON CUBES, VEGETABLE . . . . . MALT' AS COFFEE SUBSTITUTE . . . . . WITH VEGETABLES AND BUTTER, PEANUT . . . . . MIXES, ICE CREAM, NOT BASED . . . . . TOMATO SAUCE) BUTTER SPREADS . . . . . ON FLOUR, STARCH OR MALT . . . . . CA-SAL . . . . . EXTRACT, NOR CONTAINING . . . . . R RICHNING CATERPILLARS, CANNED . . . . . ADDED COCOA . . . . . SOUP BASE IN PASTE FORM CHEDDAR CHEESE FLAVOR . . . . . MUSH, CORN MEAL . . . . . (INGREDIENT USED IN CHICORY, ROASTED . . . . . NESTS, BIRD, EDIBLE . . . . . MANUFACTURE OF DEHYDRATED CORN, CUT, FROZEN . . . . . NOODLES, COOKED, CANNED . . . . . SOUP) CORN, POPPED . . . . . NOODLES, WITH TOMATO SAUCE . . . . . SOY NUT TOPPER GELATIN PREPARATIONS-DESSERT . . . . . PIZZA PIES . . . . . SOYBEANS, CANNED GRASSHOPPERS, CANNED . . . . . PLUM PUDDINGS . . . . . SPAGHETTI, COOKED, CANNED HORS D' OEUVRES, FROZEN . . . . . POI . . . . . R SPRINKLE ICE CREAM . . . . . POTATOES' SWEET, CANNED . . . . . SUCCOTASH, CANNED ICE MILK . . . . . POWDERS, ICE CREAM, NOT . . . . . TEA, INSTANT JELLY PREPARATIONS, DRY . . . . . BASED ON FLOUR, STARCH OR . . . . . TOMATO ASPIC MALT EXTRACT NOR . . . . . VERMICELLI, COOKED, CANNED . . . . . CONTAINING COCOA . . . . . WHEAT GERM AND FOOD YEAST, . . . . . MIXED (DRY BULK FORM)	--

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1968)



## Classification of Exports

### Section 1. Beverages and Tobacco

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
	<u>BEVERAGES</u>	
111.0010	BOTTLED AND CANNED SOFT DRINKS; AND MINERAL WATERS . . . . .	GAL.
	COLA                                  ROOT BEER                                  WATER, SODA GINGER ALE                              SARSAPARILLA                              WATER, SPARKLING R HUNYADI JANOS WATER                SODA, LEMON                              WATER, SPRING MINERAL R POLAND WATER                         WATER, DRINKING, STERILE	
111.0020	NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES; N.E.C. . . . .	GAL.
	REPORT JUICES IN 0535005-0535075.  BREWERS' WORT, UNFERMENTED          MILK, SKIM LIQUID;                         SODA, CLUB CHOC LAC                                  CHOCOLATE-FLAVORED                         TONIC, QUININE COCKTAIL MIXES                              MILK, WHOLE, FRESH;                         WATER, OXYGENATED EGG NOG, NON-ALCOHOLIC                      CHOCOLATE-FLAVORED                         WATER, POTASH LEMONADE                                      MILK, WHOLE LIQUID;                         WATER, TABLE QUININE MALT BEVERAGE (NON-ALCOHOLIC                CHOCOLATE MALT-FLAVORED BEVERAGE MADE OF MALT AND HOPS)	
112.1000	WINES OF FRESH GRAPES; AND GRAPE MUST. . . . .	WINE GAL.
	CHABLIS                                  WINE, ALTAR                                  WINE, MALAGA CHAMPAGNE                                  WINE, PORDEAUX                              WINE, MUSCATEL CINZANO                                      WINE, PURGUNDY                              WINE, PORT, RED AND WHITE CLARET                                        WINE, CALIFORNIA                              WINE, RHINE SHERRY                                        WINE, CANARY                                  WINE, SPARKLING STILL, UNFLAVOURED                         WINE, CRUSE                                  WINE, VOURAY VERMOUTH                                      WINE, MADEIRA                                  ZINFANDEL	
112.2000	CIDER AND FERMENTED BEVERAGES; N.E.C.. . . . .	GAL.
	BEER, GINGER                                  SAKE CIDER, HARD (ALCOHOLIC)                      WINE, RICE	
112.3000	BEER, ALE, STOUT, AND PORTER . . . . .	GAL.
	BREWERS' WORT	
112.4010	BRANDY . . . . .	PF, GAL.
112.4013 (1-1-68)	BOURBON WHISKEY IN CONTAINERS EACH HOLDING ONE GALLON OR LESS (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 1124020). . . . .	PF. GAL.
112.4018 (1-1-68)	BOURBON WHISKEY IN CONTAINERS EACH HOLDING MORE THAN ONE GALLON (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 1124020). . . . .	PF. GAL.
112.4023 (1-1-68)	WHISKEY, OTHER THAN BOURBON WHISKEY, IN CONTAINERS EACH HOLDING ONE GALLON OR LESS (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 1124020) . . . . .	PF. GAL.
	RYE    SCOTCH    WHISKEY, BLENDED	
112.4028 (1-1-68)	WHISKEY, OTHER THAN BOURBON WHISKEY, IN CONTAINERS EACH HOLDING MORE THAN ONE GALLON (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 1124020). . . . .	PF. GAL.
	RYE    SCOTCH    WHISKEY, BLENDED	
112.4033 (1-1-68)	RUM (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 1124030) . . . . .	PF. GAL.
112.4038 (1-1-68)	DISTILLED ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (LIQUORS, LIQUEURS, AND COMPOUNDS CONTAINING SPIRITS), EXCEPT BRANDY, RUM AND WHISKEY (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 1124030). . . . .	PF. GAL.
	ABSINTHE                                      COGNAC    NEUTRAL GRAIN SPIRITS AGUARDIENTE (SPIRITS)                      CORDIALS    POMERANZA (SPIRITS) R AMER PICON                                  CREME DE MENTHE                              RATAFIA ARRACK                                        CURACO    SLOE GIN R BENEDICTINE                                  GENEVA GIN                                        TAFFIA BITTERS                                        GIN    TEQUILA CALONE-PUNCH                                  KIRSCHWASSER                                      VODKA R CHERRY HEERING                              MESCAL (SPIRITS) COCKTAILS, ALCOHOLIC, MIXED                NEUTRAL CANE SPIRITS	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1968).

Classification of Exports  
Section 1. Beverages and Tobacco

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
	<u>TOBACCO AND TOBACCO MANUFACTURES</u>	
	DOMESTIC LEAF TOBACCO, STEMMED AND UNSTEMMED:	
	REPORT FOREIGN LEAF TOBACCO IN 1210085; REPORT TOBACCO MANUFACTURES IN 1221000-1223030.	
121.0005	FLUE-CURED LEAF TOBACCO, UNSTEMMED (SPECIFY U.S. GOVERNMENT STANDARD TYPE). . . . .	LB.
	TOBACCO, LEAF, FLUE-CURED, UNSTEMMED, BRIGHT VIRGINIA	
	TOBACCO, LEAF, FLUE-CURED, UNSTEMMED, U.S. GOVERNMENT STANDARD TYPES 11-14 INCLUSIVE	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1968)

Classification of Exports  
Section 1. Beverages and Tobacco

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
121.0010	FLUE-CURED LEAF TOBACCO, STEMMED (SPECIFY U.S. GOVERNMENT STANDARD TYPE). . . . .	LB.
	TOBACCO, LEAF, FLUE-CURED, STEMMED, BRIGHT VIRGINIA	TOBACCO, LEAF, FLUE-CURED, STEMMED, U.S. GOVERNMENT STANDARD TYPES 11-14 INCLUSIVE
121.0015	BURLEY LEAF TOBACCO, UNSTEMMED (SPECIFY U.S. GOVERNMENT STANDARD TYPE). . . . .	LB.
	TOBACCO, LEAF, BURLEY, UNSTEMMED, U.S. GOVERNMENT STANDARD TYPE 31	
121.0020	BURLEY LEAF TOBACCO, STEMMED (SPECIFY U.S. GOVERNMENT STANDARD TYPE). . . . .	LB.
	TOBACCO, LEAF, BURLEY, STEMMED, U.S. GOVERNMENT STANDARD TYPE 31	
121.0025	DARK-FIRED KENTUCKY AND TENNESSEE LEAF TOBACCO (SPECIFY U.S. GOVERNMENT STANDARD TYPE). . . . .	LB.
	TOBACCO, LEAF, DARK-FIRED KENTUCKY AND TENNESSEE, STEMMED AND UNSTEMMED, U.S. GOVERNMENT STANDARD TYPES 22 AND 23	
121.0030	VIRGINIA FIRE-CURED AND SUN-CURED LEAF TOBACCO (SPECIFY U.S. GOVERNMENT STANDARD TYPE). . . . .	LB.
	TOBACCO, LEAF, VIRGINIA FIRE-CURED AND SUN-CURED, STEMMED AND UNSTEMMED, U.S. GOVERNMENT STANDARD TYPES 21 AND 37	
121.0035	MARYLAND LEAF TOBACCO (SPECIFY U.S. GOVERNMENT STANDARD TYPE). . . . .	LB.
	TOBACCO, LEAF, MARYLAND, STEMMED AND UNSTEMMED U.S. GOVERNMENT STANDARD TYPE 32	
121.0040	GREEN RIVER LEAF TOBACCO (SPECIFY U.S. GOVERNMENT STANDARD TYPE). . . . .	LB.
	TOBACCO, LEAF, GREEN RIVER, STEMMED AND UNSTEMMED, U.S. GOVERNMENT STANDARD TYPE 36	
121.0045	ONE SUCKER LEAF TOBACCO (SPECIFY U.S. GOVERNMENT STANDARD TYPE). . . . .	LB.
	TOBACCO, LEAF, ONE SUCKER, STEMMED AND UNSTEMMED, U.S. GOVERNMENT STANDARD TYPE 35	
121.0050	PERIQUE LEAF TOBACCO (SPECIFY U.S. GOVERNMENT STANDARD TYPE). . . . .	LB.
121.0055	BLACKFAT LEAF TOBACCO (SPECIFY U.S. GOVERNMENT STANDARD TYPE). . . . .	LB.
	TOBACCO, LEAF, DARK AFRICA	TOBACCO, LEAF, WATERBALER
121.0060	CIGAR WRAPPER CONNECTICUT SHADE LEAF TOBACCO (SPECIFY U.S. GOVERNMENT STANDARD TYPE). . . . .	LB.
	CIGAR WRAPPER, CONNECTICUT SHADE, U.S. GOVERNMENT STANDARD TYPE 61	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1968)

January 1, 1965



Classification of Exports  
Section 2. Crude Materials, Inedible, Except Fuels

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
	<u>HIDES, SKINS AND FUR SKINS, UNDRESSED</u>	
	CATTLE AND EQUINE HIDES, UNDRESSED:	
	THE HIDES AND SKINS CLASSIFIED UNDER THIS HEADING MAY BE FRESH (GREEN), SALTED, DRIED, PICKLED OR LIMED. THEY MAY ALSO BE CLEANED, SPLIT OR SCRAPED, BUT NOT SUBJECTED TO ANY TANNING, PARTIAL TANNING, OR EQUIVALENT PROCESS.	
211.1010	CATTLE HIDES, WHOLE. . . . .	NO.
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> HIDES, BULL HIDES, COUNTRY HIDES, COW, GREEN SALTED </div> <div> HIDES, OX HIDES, PACKER, PICKLED HIDES, SPREADY NATIVE </div> <div>STEER</div> </div>	
211.1015 (1-1-67)	CATTLE HIDES, EXCEPT WHOLE, CUT INTO CROUPONS, CROPS, DOSSETS, SIDES, BUTTS OR BUTT BENDS (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 2111020). . . . .	NO.
211.1025 (1-1-67)	CATTLE HIDES, EXCEPT WHOLE, CUT INTO PARTS OTHER THAN CROUPONS, CROPS, DOSSETS, SIDES, BUTTS OR BUTT BENDS (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 2111020). . . . .	LB.
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>BELLIES BEND SPLITS</div> <div>SHANKS SHOULDERS</div> <div>SPLITS SPLITS, WHOLE</div> </div>	
211.1030	EQUINE HIDES . . . . .	NO.
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> BELLIES, HORSEHIDE BEND SPLITS, HORSEHIDE BUTT BENDS, HORSEHIDE BUTTS, HORSEHIDE CROUPONS, HORSEHIDE </div> <div> FRONTS HIDES, ASS HIDES, COLT HIDES, DONKEY HIDES, MULE </div> <div> HIDES, PONY SHOULDERS, HORSEHIDE SPLITS, HORSEHIDE, PICKLED </div> </div>	
211.2010	CALF SKINS . . . . .	NO.
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>BELLIES BEND SPLITS BUTT BENDS</div> <div>BUTTS CROUPONS SHOULDERS</div> <div>SLUNK SPLITS</div> </div>	
211.2020	KIP SKINS. . . . .	NO.
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>BELLIES BEND SPLITS, PICKLED BUTT BENDS</div> <div>BUTTS CROUPONS SHOULDERS</div> <div>SPLITS, PICKLED</div> </div>	
211.4000	GOAT SKINS AND KID SKINS, UNDRESSED. . . . .	NO.
	THIS HEADING COVERS FRESH (GREEN), SALTED, DRIED, PICKLED OR LIMED SKINS WHICH HAVE NOT BEEN SUBJECTED TO ANY TANNING PROCESS. IT EXCLUDES SKINS OF YEMEN, MONGOLIAN, AND TIBETAN GOATS AND KIDS.	
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>BUTT BENDS, GOAT SKIN BUTTS, GOAT SKIN</div> <div>CROUPONS SPLITS, GOATSKIN, PICKLED</div> </div>	
211.6000	SHEEP AND LAMB SKINS, WITH THE WOOL ON, UNDRESSED. . . . .	NO.
	THIS HEADING COVERS FRESH (GREEN), SALTED, DRIED, PICKLED OR LIMED SKINS WHICH HAVE NOT BEEN SUBJECTED TO ANY TANNING PROCESS. IT EXCLUDES SKINS OF PERSIAN, ASTRAKHAN, CARACUL AND SIMILAR LAMBS, AND INDIAN, CHINESE, MONGOLIAN AND TIBETAN LAMBS.	
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>BUTT BENDS, SHEEPSKIN BUTTS, SHEEPSKIN</div> <div>CROUPONS SHEARLING</div> <div>SKINS, EWE</div> </div>	
211.7000	SHEEP AND LAMB SKINS, WITHOUT WOOL, UNDRESSED. . . . .	NO.
	THIS HEADING COVERS FRESH (GREEN), SALTED, DRIED, PICKLED OR LIMED SKINS WHICH HAVE NOT BEEN SUBJECTED TO ANY TANNING PROCESS.	
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>BELLIES BEND SPLITS, SHEEPSKIN BUTT BENDS, SHEEPSKIN BUTTS, SHEEPSKIN</div> <div>CROUPONS SHOULDERS SKINS, EWE SKINS, SHEEP, PICKLED</div> <div>SLATS SPLITS, SHEEPSKIN, PICKLED</div> </div>	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1967)

Classification of Exports  
Section 2. Crude Materials, Inedible, Except Fuels

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
211.8000	WASTE AND USED LEATHER . . . . . -  THIS HEADING INCLUDES SCRAP AND WASTE OF COMPOSITION AND PARCHMENT-DRESSED LEATHER USABLE FOR FURTHER RECONSTITUTION, AS FERTILIZER, ETC., BUT EXCLUDES OLD FOOTWEAR AND PARINGS, WASTE OF RAW HIDES AND SKINS, AND SCRAP PIECES OF LEATHER AND WORN OUT LEATHER GOODS CAPABLE OF BEING USED IN THE MANUFACTURE OF LEATHER GOODS.  LEATHER, SCRAP SCRAP, LEATHER, AND CHROME SHAVINGS FOR FERTILIZER MANUFACTURE	
211.9000	HIDES AND SKINS, N.E.C., UNDRESSED (SPECIFY BY NAME) . . . . . -  THIS HEADING COVERS FRESH (GREEN), SALTED, DRIED, PICKLED OR LIMED SKINS WHICH HAVE NOT BEEN SUBJECTED TO ANY TANNING PROCESS.  BELLIES HIDES, PECCARY SKINS, FISH BEND SPLITS HIDES, SHARK SKINS, GAZELLE BUTT BENDS HIDES, WALRUS SKINS, HOG BUTTS SEALSkins, EXCEPT FURS SKINS, KANGAROO CROUPONS SHOULDERS SKINS, LIZARD DEERSKINS SKINS, ALLIGATOR SKINS, REPTILE DOESKINS SKINS, ANTELOPE SKINS, WALLABY HIDES, CARIBOU SKINS, ELK SPLITS HIDES, MOOSE SKINS, FAT BACK  FUR SKINS, UNDRESSED:  THE FUR SKINS CLASSIFIED UNDER THIS HEADING INCLUDE ASTRAKHAN, CARACUL, PERSIAN LAMB, BROADTAIL AND SIMILAR RAW SKINS WITH THE HAIR, FUR OR WOOL ATTACHED. PIECES OF FURSKIN AND PARTS SUCH AS HEADS, TAILS AND PAWS, IN THE RAW STATE, ARE CLASSIFIED IN 2120060, UNLESS CLEARLY WASTE MATERIAL NOT SUITABLE FOR FURRIERS' USE. SUCH WASTE MATERIAL IS INCLUDED IN 2910070. (DIRECTIVE REVISED)	
212.0010	MUSKRAT FUR SKINS, UNDRESSED . . . . . NO.  FURS, CENTRAL MUSKRAT FURS, NORTHERN MUSKRAT FURS, SOUTHERN MUSKRAT	
212.0020	MINK FUR SKINS, UNDRESSED. . . . . NO.  MINK, CHINA MINK, JAPANESE	
212.0030	NUTRIA FUR SKINS, UNDRESSED. . . . . NO.	
212.0050 (1-1-66)	FUR SKINS, UNDRESSED, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME) (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 2120040) . . . . . NO.  FUR SKIN PIECES AND PARTS, ARE CLASSIFIED IN 2120060.  FURS, AMERICAN OPOSSUM FURS, HARE FURS, PESCHANIK FURS, BADGER FURS, JACKEL FURS, PLATINUM FOX FURS, BASSARISK (RINGTAIL) FURS, JAGUAR FURS, PONY FURS, BEAR FURS, KANGAROO FURS, RABBIT FURS, BEAVER FURS, KIT PEARL FOX FURS, RED FOX FURS, BLACK FOX FURS, KOALA FURS, ROCK SEAL FURS, BLUE FOX FURS, KOLINSKY FURS, SABLE FURS, BROADTAIL FURS, LEOPARD FURS, SEAL FURS, BURUNDUK FURS, LYNX FURS, SHIRAZ FURS, CAT FURS, MARMOT FURS, SILVER FOX FURS, CHEETAH FURS, MARTEN FURS, SKUNK FURS, CHINCHILLA FURS, MOLE FURS, SPOTTED SKUNK FURS, CIVET FURS, MONGOLIAN, TIBETAN OR FURS, COYOTE YEMEN GOAT FURS, SQUIRREL FURS, DESMAN FURS, MONKEY FURS, SUSLIK FURS, DOG FURS, OCELOT FURS, TANUKI FURS, ERMINE FURS, OPOSSUM FURS, VISCACHA FURS, FISHER FURS, OTTER FURS, WALLABY FURS, FITCH FURS, PAHMI FURS, WEASEL FURS, FOX FURS, PATINA FOX FURS, WHITE FOX FURS, FUR SEAL FURS, PEARL FOX FURS, WILD CAT FURS, GUANAQUITO FURS, PERSIAN-BROADTAIL FURS, WOLF FURS, HAIR SEAL LAMB FURS, WOLVERINE FURS, HAMSTER FURS, PERSIAN LAMB	

(1st Revision, January 1, 1966)

See footnotes at the end of this group.



Classification of Exports  
Section 2. Crude Materials, Inedible, Except Fuels

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
	<u>OIL SEEDS, OIL NUTS AND OIL KERNELS, AND FLOUR AND MEAL OF OIL SEEDS, NUTS AND KERNELS</u>	
221.0510	SAFFLOWER SEED . . . . .	LB.
221.0520	OIL SEEDS, OIL NUTS AND OIL KERNELS, EXCEPT PEANUTS, SOYBEANS, FLAXSEED, COTTONSEED AND SAFFLOWER SEED (SPECIFY BY NAME) . . . . .	-
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> BEANS, CASTOR  CANDLENUTS  KERNELS, BABASSU  KERNELS, MURU MURU NUT  KERNELS, OURICURY  KERNELS, PALM  KERNELS, TUCUM NUT  KERNELS, URICURY  NUTS, BABASSU </div> <div> NUTS, ILLIPE  NUTS, JATROPHA  NUTS, OITICICA  NUTS, OURICURY  NUTS, PALM  NUTS, TUCUM  NUTS, TUNG  NUTS, URICURY  RAPESEED </div> <div> SEED, BENNE  SEED, HEMP  SEED, KAPOK  SEED, MUSTARD, ORIENTAL  SEED, PERILLA  SEED, POPPY  SEED, SESAME  SEED, SUNFLOWER  SEEDS, MAW </div> </div>	
221.1010	PEANUTS (GROUNDNUTS), SHELLED, GREEN . . . . .	LB.
	PEANUTS, SEED	
221.1020	PEANUTS (GROUNDNUTS), UNSHELLED, GREEN . . . . .	LB.
221.4000	SOYBEANS (60 POUNDS PER BUSHEL). . . . .	BU.
	REPORT SOYBEANS ROASTED AS COFFEE SUBSTITUTE IN 0991050 .	
221.5000	FLAXSEED (LINSEED) (56 POUNDS PER BUSHEL). . . . .	BU.
221.6000	COTTONSEED . . . . .	LB.
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> ACOLA DELTA PINE WATSON </div>	
221.9010 (1-1-68)	SOYBEAN FLOUR AND MEAL, NON-DEFATTED ( <u>NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 2219000</u> ). . . . .	LB.
221.9020 (1-1-68)	FLOUR AND MEAL OF OILSEEDS, OIL NUTS, AND OIL KERNELS, N.E.C., NON-DEFATTED, EXCLUDING MUSTARD FLOUR (SPECIFY BY NAME) ( <u>NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 2219000</u> ) . . . . .	-
	REPORT MUSTARD FLOUR IN 0990300: FOR THE CLASSIFICATION OF DEFATTED FLOURS AND MEALS, SEE 0813010-0813050.	
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> COPRA FLOUR, COTTONSEED, EDIBLE FLOUR, PEANUT MEAL, PEANUT </div>	
	<u>CRUDE RUBBER, INCLUDING SYNTHETIC AND RECLAIMED RUBBER</u>	
	SPECIFY BY NAME MEANS THAT THE ITEM IS TO BE DESCRIBED AS LISTED UNDER THE COMMODITY NUMBER ASSIGNED (TRADE NAME, ETC.), OR BY THE SPECIFIC NAME OF THE ITEM IF NOT LISTED IN SCHEDULE B. ( <u>DIRECTIVE INSERTED</u> )	
	CRUDE (NATURAL) RUBBER AND SIMILAR NATURAL GUM, EXCLUDING COMPOUNDED, SEMI-PROCESSED AND MANUFACTURES:	
	FOR THE CLASSIFICATION OF COMPOUNDED AND SEMIPROCESSED RUBBER, SEE 6210100-6210250; REPORT MANUFACTURES OF RUBBER IN 6210310- 6298940. ( <u>EDITED</u> )	
231.1010	LATEX (LIQUID) RUBBER, CRUDE (NATURAL) (REPORT WEIGHT OF DRY LATEX SOLIDS ONLY AS NET QUANTITY) (SPECIFY BY NAME: SEE DEFINITION, PAGE 2-003) ( <u>DIRECTIVE INSERTED</u> ) . . . . .	CNT. LB.
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> LATEX, RUBBER, NATURAL, CRUDE, AMMONIATED R REVERTEX </div>	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1968)

Classification of Exports  
Section 2. Crude Materials, Inedible, Except Fuels

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity																																													
231.1020	<p>CRUDE (NATURAL) RUBBER, EXCEPT LATEX (LIQUID), INCLUDING CRUDE ALLIED GUMS (SPECIFY BY NAME: SEE DEFINITION, PAGE 2-003) (DIRECTIVE INSERTED) . . . . . LB.</p> <table> <tr> <td>BALATA, CENTRIFUGED</td><td>GUTTA-PONTIANAK</td><td>RUBBER, NATURAL, PURE SMOKED</td></tr> <tr> <td>BALATA, DERESINATED</td><td>GUTTA-SIAK</td><td>BLANKET CREPES</td></tr> <tr> <td>BALATA GUTTA-PERCHA</td><td>JELUTONG</td><td>RUBBER, NATURAL, RIBBED</td></tr> <tr> <td>COMPOUNDS</td><td>NIGER FLAKE (CRUDE PASTE</td><td>SMOKED SHEETS</td></tr> <tr> <td>BALATA, MANAOS BLOCK</td><td>RUBBER)</td><td>RUBBER, NATURAL THICK</td></tr> <tr> <td>BALATA, PRECIPITATED</td><td>RUBBER, CASTILLOA (CASTILLA)</td><td>BLANKET CREPES (AMBER)</td></tr> <tr> <td>BALATA, SURINAM SHEET</td><td>RUBBER, HEVEA</td><td>RUBBER, NATURAL, THICK PALE</td></tr> <tr> <td>BALATA, VENEZUELAN BLOCK</td><td>RUBBER, LIBERIAN AAA</td><td>CREPES</td></tr> <tr> <td>CAUCHO BALLS</td><td>RUBBER, MASSARANDUBA</td><td>RUBBER, NATURAL, THIN</td></tr> <tr> <td>GOMA CRUDA</td><td>RUBBER, NATURAL, ESTATE</td><td>BLANKET CREPES</td></tr> <tr> <td>GUM, ALMEIDINA</td><td>BROWN THICK CREPES</td><td>RUBBER, NATURAL, THIN PALE</td></tr> <tr> <td>GUM, CHICLE, CRUDE</td><td>RUBBER, NATURAL, ESTATE</td><td>CREPES</td></tr> <tr> <td>GUM, GUAYULE</td><td>BROWN THIN CREPES</td><td>RUBBER, PARA</td></tr> <tr> <td>GUTTA-PERCHA</td><td>RUBBER, NATURAL FLAT BARK</td><td>SIAK</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td>CREPES</td><td></td></tr> </table>	BALATA, CENTRIFUGED	GUTTA-PONTIANAK	RUBBER, NATURAL, PURE SMOKED	BALATA, DERESINATED	GUTTA-SIAK	BLANKET CREPES	BALATA GUTTA-PERCHA	JELUTONG	RUBBER, NATURAL, RIBBED	COMPOUNDS	NIGER FLAKE (CRUDE PASTE	SMOKED SHEETS	BALATA, MANAOS BLOCK	RUBBER)	RUBBER, NATURAL THICK	BALATA, PRECIPITATED	RUBBER, CASTILLOA (CASTILLA)	BLANKET CREPES (AMBER)	BALATA, SURINAM SHEET	RUBBER, HEVEA	RUBBER, NATURAL, THICK PALE	BALATA, VENEZUELAN BLOCK	RUBBER, LIBERIAN AAA	CREPES	CAUCHO BALLS	RUBBER, MASSARANDUBA	RUBBER, NATURAL, THIN	GOMA CRUDA	RUBBER, NATURAL, ESTATE	BLANKET CREPES	GUM, ALMEIDINA	BROWN THICK CREPES	RUBBER, NATURAL, THIN PALE	GUM, CHICLE, CRUDE	RUBBER, NATURAL, ESTATE	CREPES	GUM, GUAYULE	BROWN THIN CREPES	RUBBER, PARA	GUTTA-PERCHA	RUBBER, NATURAL FLAT BARK	SIAK		CREPES		
BALATA, CENTRIFUGED	GUTTA-PONTIANAK	RUBBER, NATURAL, PURE SMOKED																																													
BALATA, DERESINATED	GUTTA-SIAK	BLANKET CREPES																																													
BALATA GUTTA-PERCHA	JELUTONG	RUBBER, NATURAL, RIBBED																																													
COMPOUNDS	NIGER FLAKE (CRUDE PASTE	SMOKED SHEETS																																													
BALATA, MANAOS BLOCK	RUBBER)	RUBBER, NATURAL THICK																																													
BALATA, PRECIPITATED	RUBBER, CASTILLOA (CASTILLA)	BLANKET CREPES (AMBER)																																													
BALATA, SURINAM SHEET	RUBBER, HEVEA	RUBBER, NATURAL, THICK PALE																																													
BALATA, VENEZUELAN BLOCK	RUBBER, LIBERIAN AAA	CREPES																																													
CAUCHO BALLS	RUBBER, MASSARANDUBA	RUBBER, NATURAL, THIN																																													
GOMA CRUDA	RUBBER, NATURAL, ESTATE	BLANKET CREPES																																													
GUM, ALMEIDINA	BROWN THICK CREPES	RUBBER, NATURAL, THIN PALE																																													
GUM, CHICLE, CRUDE	RUBBER, NATURAL, ESTATE	CREPES																																													
GUM, GUAYULE	BROWN THIN CREPES	RUBBER, PARA																																													
GUTTA-PERCHA	RUBBER, NATURAL FLAT BARK	SIAK																																													
	CREPES																																														

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1968)

(1st Revision, January 1, 1968)

Classification of Exports  
Section 2. Crude Materials, Inedible, Except Fuels

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
	<u>WOOD, LUMBER AND CORK</u>	
241.0000	FUEL WOOD, WOOD CHARCOAL AND WOOD WASTE. . . . . BLOCKS, WOOD CHARCOAL LUMBER, USED, FOR FUEL SHAVINGS, WOOD WASTE BRIQUETTES, WOOD CHARCOAL PILING, USED, FOR FUEL STOVE WOOD CHARCOAL, VEGETABLE SAWDUST FUEL, HOGGED SCRAP LUMBER FOR FUEL	-
242.1000	PULPWOOD, EXCEPT CHIPS (1 CORD EQUALS 128 CUBIC FT. STACKED MEASURE) . . . . . REPORT CHIPS IN 6318320.	CORD
242.2110	DOUGLAS FIR SAWLOGS, VENEER LOGS AND BOLTS, IN THE ROUGH (STATE SPECIES) . . . . . REPORT IN SCRIBNER SCALE AND SO SPECIFY, WHEN NECESSARY TO CONVERT, MULTIPLY M BD. FT. BRERETON SCALE BY 0.55 TO OBTAIN SCRIBNER. FENDER LOGS	M BD. FT.
242.2120	PORT ORFORD CEDAR SAWLOGS, VENEER LOGS AND BOLTS, IN THE ROUGH (STATE SPECIES) . . . . . REPORT IN SCRIBNER SCALE AND SO SPECIFY, WHEN NECESSARY TO CONVERT, MULTIPLY M BD. FT. BRERETON SCALE BY 0.55 TO OBTAIN SCRIBNER. LOGS AND BOLTS, LAWSON'S CYPRESS	M BD. FT.
242.2130	SOFTWOOD SAWLOGS, VENEER LOGS AND BOLTS, IN THE ROUGH, N.E.C. (STATE SPECIES) . . . . . REPORT IN SCRIBNER SCALE AND SO SPECIFY, WHEN NECESSARY TO CONVERT, MULTIPLY M BD. FT. BRERETON SCALE BY 0.55 TO OBTAIN SCRIBNER. LOGS AND BOLTS, ALASKA LOGS AND BOLTS, HEMLOCK LOGS AND BOLTS, SOUTHERN YELLOW CEDAR LOGS AND BOLTS, INCENSE RED CEDAR LOGS AND BOLTS, CEDAR, CEDAR LOGS AND BOLTS, SPRUCE EXCEPT PORT ORFORD AND LOGS AND BOLTS, WEST COAST SPANISH LOGS AND BOLTS, JUNIPER LOGS AND BOLTS, LARCH LOGS AND BOLTS, CYPRESS, LOGS AND BOLTS, LARCH EXCEPT LAWSON'S LOGS AND BOLTS, NORTHERN WHITE CEDAR LOGS AND BOLTS, WESTERN LOGS AND BOLTS, EASTERN LOGS AND BOLTS, PACIFIC HEMLOCK CEDAR HEMLOCK LOGS AND BOLTS, WESTERN PINE LOGS AND BOLTS, EASTERN RED LOGS AND BOLTS, PENCIL CEDAR LOGS AND BOLTS, WESTERN RED CEDAR LOGS AND BOLTS, PINE (EXCEPT OREGON PINE) LOGS AND BOLTS, WHITE CEDAR LOGS AND BOLTS, FIR, EXCEPT LOGS AND BOLTS, SITKA SPRUCE DOUGLAS FIR LOGS AND BOLTS, SOUTHERN LOGS AND BOLTS, FLORIDA PINE CEDAR	M BD. FT.
242.2210	DOUGLAS FIR SAWLOGS, VENEER LOGS AND BOLTS, ROUGHLY SQUARED, QUARTERED OR HALVED (STATE SPECIES) . . . . . REPORT IN SCRIBNER SCALE AND SO SPECIFY, WHEN NECESSARY TO CONVERT, MULTIPLY M BD. FT. BRERETON SCALE BY 0.55 TO OBTAIN SCRIBNER. TIMBER, HEWN, OREGON PINE	M BD. FT.
242.2220	PORT ORFORD CEDAR SAWLOGS, VENEER LOGS AND BOLTS, ROUGHLY SQUARED, QUARTERED OR HALVED (STATE SPECIES) . . . . . REPORT IN SCRIBNER SCALE AND SO SPECIFY, WHEN NECESSARY TO CONVERT, MULTIPLY M BD. FT. BRERETON SCALE BY 0.55 TO OBTAIN SCRIBNER. TIMBER, HEWN, LAWSON'S CYPRESS	M BD. FT.

Classification of Exports  
Section 2. Crude Materials, Inedible, Except Fuels

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
242.2230	<p>SOFTWOOD SAWLOGS, VENEER LOGS AND BOLTS, ROUGHLY SQUARED, QUARTERED OR HALVED, N.E.C. (STATE SPECIES) . . . . .</p> <p>REPORT IN SCRIBNER SCALE AND SO SPECIFY, WHEN NECESSARY TO CONVERT, MULTIPLY M BD. FT. BRERETON SCALE BY 0.55 TO OBTAIN SCRIBNER</p> <p>TIMBER, HEWN, ALASKA YELLOW CEDAR TIMBER, HEWN, CEDAR, EXCEPT PORT ORFORD AND SPANISH TIMBER, HEWN, CYPRESS, EXCEPT LAWSON'S TIMBER, HEWN, EASTERN CEDAR TIMBER, HEWN, EASTERN RED CEDAR TIMBER, HEWN, FIR, EXCEPT DOUGLAS FIR TIMBER, HEWN, FLORIDA CEDAR TIMBER, HEWN, HEMLOCK</p> <p>TIMBER, HEWN, INCENSE CEDAR TIMBER, HEWN, JUNIPER TIMBER, HEWN, LARCH TIMBER, HEWN, NORTHERN WHITE CEDAR TIMBER, HEWN, PACIFIC HEMLOCK TIMBER, HEWN, PENCIL CEDAR TIMBER, HEWN, PINE (EXCEPT OREGON PINE) TIMBER, HEWN, SITKA SPRUCE TIMBER, HEWN, SOUTHERN PINE TIMBER, HEWN, SOUTHERN RED CEDAR</p> <p>TIMBER, HEWN, SPRUCE TIMBER, HEWN, WEST COAST HEMLOCK TIMBER, HEWN, WESTERN HEMLOCK TIMBER, HEWN, WESTERN PINE TIMBER, HEWN, WESTERN RED CEDAR TIMBER, HEWN, WHITE CEDAR TIMBER, HEWN, WHITE PINE TIMBER, HEWN, YELLOW PINE</p>	M BD. FT.
242.3110	<p>WALNUT SAWLOGS, VENEER LOGS AND BOLTS, IN THE ROUGH, EXCEPT AUSTRALIAN, QUEENSLAND, AND SATIN WALNUT (STATE SPECIES, GRADE, AND FORM). . . . .</p> <p>REPORT AUSTRALIAN, QUEENSLAND, AND SATIN WALNUT IN 2423130. REPORT HARDWOOD STUMPS AND BURLS IN 2428030. REPORT IN SCRIBNER SCALE AND SO SPECIFY, WHEN NECESSARY TO CONVERT, MULTIPLY M BD. FT. DOYLE OR DOYLE-SCRIBNER SCALE BY 1.1 TO OBTAIN SCRIBNER. CONVERSION FACTOR IS BASED ON LOGS 27 INCHES OR LESS IN DIAMETER.</p> <p>LOGS AND BOLTS, BLACK LOGS AND BOLTS, CIRCISSIAN LOGS AND BOLTS, CLARO LOGS AND BOLTS, FRENCH LOGS AND BOLTS, WHITE</p>	M BD. FT.
242.3120	<p>DOGWOOD (CORNEL), PERSIMMON, AND LIGNUM-VITAE SAWLOGS, VENEER LOGS AND BOLTS, IN THE ROUGH (STATE SPECIES) . . . . .</p> <p>REPORT HARDWOOD STUMPS AND BURLS IN 2428030. (FOR DOGWOOD AND PERSIMMON, 280 BD. FT. EQUALS ONE SHORT TON; FOR LIGNUM VITAE, 180 BD. FT. EQUALS ONE SHORT TON.) REPORT IN SCRIBNER AND SO SPECIFY, WHEN NECESSARY TO CONVERT, MULTIPLY M BD. FT. DOYLE OR DOYLE-SCRIBNER SCALE BY 1.1 TO OBTAIN SCRIBNER. CONVERSION FACTOR IS BASED ON LOGS 27 INCHES OF LESS IN DIAMETER.</p>	M BD. FT.
242.3130	<p>HARDWOOD SAWLOGS, VENEER LOGS AND BOLTS, IN THE ROUGH, N.E.C. (STATE SPECIES) . . . . .</p> <p>REPORT HARDWOOD STUMPS AND BURLS IN 2428030. REPORT IN SCRIBNER SCALE AND SO SPECIFY, WHEN NECESSARY TO CONVERT, MULTIPLY M BD. FT. DOYLE OR DOYLE-SCRIBNER SCALE BY 1.1 TO OBTAIN SCRIBNER. CONVERSION FACTOR IS BASED ON LOGS 27 INCHES OR LESS IN DIAMETER.</p> <p>LOGS AND BOLTS, ASH LOGS AND BOLTS, ASPEN LOGS AND BOLTS, AUSTRALIAN LAUREL LOGS AND BOLTS, AUSTRALIAN WALNUT LOGS AND BOLTS, BALSA LOGS AND BOLTS, BASSWOOD LOGS AND BOLTS, BEECH LOGS AND BOLTS, BIRCH LOGS AND BOLTS, BOXWOOD LOGS AND BOLTS, BRAZILIAN ROSEWOOD LOGS AND BOLTS, CEDRELA LOGS AND BOLTS, CHERRY LOGS AND BOLTS, CHESTNUT LOGS AND BOLTS, COCOBOLO LOGS AND BOLTS, CONCALO ALVES</p> <p>LOGS AND BOLTS, COTTONWOOD LOGS AND BOLTS, EBONY LOGS AND BOLTS, ELM LOGS AND BOLTS, EUCALYPTUS LOGS AND BOLTS, GRANADILLA LOGS AND BOLTS, GUM LOGS AND BOLTS, HICKORY LOGS AND BOLTS, KHAYA LOGS AND BOLTS, LANCEWOOD LOGS AND BOLTS, LAUAN LOGS AND BOLTS, MADRONA LOGS AND BOLTS, MAGNOLIA LOGS AND BOLTS, MAHOGANY LOGS AND BOLTS, MAPLE LOGS AND BOLTS, MYRTLE LOGS AND BOLTS, OAK LOGS AND BOLTS, OKOUME</p> <p>LOGS AND BOLTS, PHILIPPINE MAHOGANY (LAUAN, TANGUILE) LOGS AND BOLTS, POPLAR LOGS AND BOLTS, PRIMAVERA LOGS AND BOLTS, QUEENSLAND WALNUT LOGS AND BOLTS, ROSEWOOD LOGS AND BOLTS, SATIN WALNUT LOGS AND BOLTS, SATINWOOD LOGS AND BOLTS, SPANISH CEDAR LOGS AND BOLTS, SWIETENIA LOGS AND BOLTS, TANGUILE LOGS AND BOLTS, TEAK LOGS AND BOLTS, YELLOW BIRCH LOGS AND BOLTS, YELLOW POPLAR LOGS AND BOLTS, ZEBRAWOOD</p>	M BD. FT.

See footnotes at the end of this group.

January 1, 1965



**Classification of Exports**  
**Section 2. Crude Materials, Inedible, Except Fuels**

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
242.3210	WALNUT SAWLOGS, VENEER LOGS AND BOLTS, ROUGHLY SQUARED, QUARTERED OR HALVED, EXCEPT AUSTRALIAN, QUEENSLAND AND SATIN WALNUT (STATE SPECIES). . . . .  REPORT AUSTRALIAN, QUEENSLAND AND SATIN WALNUT IN 2423230. REPORT HARDWOOD STUMPS AND BURLS IN 2428030. REPORT IN SCRIBNER SCALE AND SO SPECIFY. WHEN NECESSARY TO CONVERT, MULTIPLY M BD. FT. DOYLE OR DOYLE-SCRIBNER SCALE BY 1.1 TO OBTAIN SCRIBNER. CONVERSION FACTOR IS BASED ON LOGS 27 INCHES OR LESS IN DIAMETER.  TIMBER, HEWN, BLACK                      TIMBER, HEWN, CLARO                      TIMBER, HEWN, WHITE TIMBER, HEWN, CIRCASSIAN                      TIMBER, HEWN, FRENCH	M BD. FT.
242.3220	DOGWOOD (CORNEL), PERSIMMON, AND LIGNUM VITAE SAWLOGS, VENEER LOGS AND BOLTS, ROUGHLY SQUARED, QUARTERED OR HALVED (STATE SPECIES). . . . .  REPORT HARDWOOD STUMPS AND BURLS IN 2428030. (FOR DOGWOOD AND PERSIMMON, 280 BD. FT. EQUALS ONE SHORT TON! FOR LIGNUM VITAE, 180 BD. FT. EQUALS ONE SHORT TON.) REPORT IN SCRIBNER SCALE AND SO SPECIFY. WHEN NECESSARY TO CONVERT, MULTIPLY M BD. FT. DOYLE OR DOYLE-SCRIBNER SCALE BY 1.1 TO OBTAIN SCRIBNER. CONVERSION FACTOR IS BASED ON LOGS 27 INCHES OR LESS IN DIAMETER.	M BD. FT.
242.3230	HARDWOOD SAWLOGS, VENEER LOGS AND BOLTS, ROUGHLY SQUARED, QUARTERED OR HALVED, N.E.C. (STATE SPECIES) . . . . .  REPORT HARDWOOD STUMPS AND BURLS IN 2428030. REPORT IN SCRIBNER SCALE AND SO SPECIFY. WHEN NECESSARY TO CONVERT, MULTIPLY M BD. FT. DOYLE OR DOYLE-SCRIBNER SCALE BY 1.1 TO OBTAIN SCRIBNER. CONVERSION FACTOR IS BASED ON LOGS 27 INCHES OR LESS IN DIAMETER.  TIMBER, HEWN, ASH                      TIMBER, HEWN, CONCALO ALVES                      TIMBER, HEWN, OKOUME TIMBER, HEWN, ASPEN                      TIMBER, HEWN, COTTONWOOD                      TIMBER, HEWN, PHILIPPINE TIMBER, HEWN, AUSTRALIAN                      TIMBER, HEWN, EBONY                      MAHOGANY (LAUAN, TANGUILE) LAUREL                      TIMBER, HEWN, ELM                      TIMBER, HEWN, POPLAR TIMBER, HEWN, AUSTRALIAN                      TIMBER, HEWN, EUCALYPTUS                      TIMBER, HEWN, PRIMAVERA WALNUT                      TIMBER, HEWN, GRANADILLA                      TIMBER, HEWN, QUEENSLAND TIMBER, HEWN, BALSAM                      TIMBER, HEWN, GUM                      WALNUT TIMBER, HEWN, BASSWOOD                      TIMBER, HEWN, HICKORY                      TIMBER, HEWN, ROSEWOOD TIMBER, HEWN, BEECH                      TIMBER, HEWN, KHAYA                      TIMBER, HEWN, SATIN WALNUT TIMBER, HEWN, BIRCH                      TIMBER, HEWN, LANCEWOOD                      TIMBER, HEWN, SATINWOOD TIMBER, HEWN, BOXWOOD                      TIMBER, HEWN, LAUAN                      TIMBER, HEWN, SPANISH CEDAR TIMBER, HEWN, BRAZILIAN                      TIMBER, HEWN, MADRONA                      TIMBER, HEWN, SWIETENIA ROSEWOOD                      TIMBER, HEWN, MAGNOLIA                      TIMBER, HEWN, TANGUILE TIMBER, HEWN, CEDRELA                      TIMBER, HEWN, MAHOGANY                      TIMBER, HEWN, TEAK TIMBER, HEWN, CHERRY                      TIMBER, HEWN, MAPLE                      TIMBER, HEWN, YELLOW BIRCH TIMBER, HEWN, CHESTNUT                      TIMBER, HEWN, MYRTLE                      TIMBER, HEWN, YELLOW POPLAR TIMBER, HEWN, COCOBOLO                      TIMBER, HEWN, OAK                      TIMBER, HEWN, ZEBRAWOOD	M BD. FT.
242.8010	PILING . . . . .  SPECIFY SEPARATELY, PILING 70 FEET OR LONGER.  DOUGLAS FIR SPUDS                      PILING, TIMBER, WHARF PILING, TIMBER, ROUND, NEW, UNPOINTED	LIN. FT.
242.8020	UTILITY LINE POLES . . . . .  POLES, WOOD, ELECTRIC-LIGHT                      POLES, WOOD, TELEPHONE                      POLES, WOOD, UTILITY LINE POLES, WOOD, TELEGRAPH                      POLES, WOOD, TROLLEY LINE	NO.
242.8030	WOOD IN THE ROUGH, N.E.C., INCLUDING MINE TIMBERS, HARDWOOD STUMPS AND BURLS (ALL SPECIES) . . . . .  BRIERWOOD                      POSTS, FENCE, WOOD, TREATED                      STAKES, WOOD, FOR TRUCK BURLS, REDWOOD                      ROOT, IVY                      PLATFORM BODY CROTCHES, WALNUT                      STAKES, WEIR                      STICKS, SHORE, POLES MINE-PROPS OF PEELED ROUND                      TONKINS POLES, CUT TO LENGTHS	M BD. FT.

Classification of Exports  
Section 2. Crude Materials, Inedible, Except Fuels

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
243.1010	RAILWAY CROSSTIES AND MINE TIES, SOFTWOOD (35 BOARD FEET EQUALS 1 TIE) . . . . .  REPORT SWITCH AND BRIDGE TIES AS LUMBER.  TIES, RAILWAY, WOOD USED OR SALVAGED, EXCEPT FUEL WOOD	M BD. FT.
243.1020	RAILWAY CROSSTIES AND MINE TIES, HARDWOOD (35 BOARD FEET EQUALS 1 TIE) . . . . .  REPORT SWITCH AND BRIDGE TIES AS LUMBER.  SLEEPERS FOR RAILS (EXCEPT USED OR SALVAGED, BRIDGE OR SWITCH) EXCEPT FUEL WOOD  LUMBER, ROUGH-SAWED, SOFTWOOD, EXCEPT QUARTERED OR HALVED LOGS, RAILWAY CROSSTIES, AND MINE TIMBERS:  DOUGLAS FIR, MEASURING IN LEAST DIMENSION:	M BD. FT.
243.2105	UNDER 2 INCHES (STATE GRADE) . . . . .  LUMBER, OREGON PINE	M BD. FT.
243.2110	2 INCHES BUT UNDER 5 INCHES (STATE GRADE) . . . . .  DECKING, SHIP LUMBER, OREGON PINE TANK STOCK, DOUGLAS FIR	M BD. FT.
243.2115	5 INCHES AND OVER (STATE GRADE) . . . . .  LUMBER, DOUGLAS FIR, MINING MINE GUIDES GRADE	M BD. FT.
243.2120	SOUTHERN PINE (STATE GRADE) . . . . .  PLUG STOCK, RAILROAD TIE, POLE STOCK SLEEPERS, SWITCH SOUTHERN PINE (NOT CUT TO SIZE)	M BD. FT.
243.2125	PONDEROSA PINE (STATE GRADE AND FORM) . . . . .  CALIFORNIA PONDEROSA AND WESTERN YELLOW PINE	M BD. FT.
243.2130	WHITE PINE, INCLUDING SUGAR PINE (STATE SPECIES, GRADE, AND FORM) . . . . .  LUMBER, CALIFORNIA SUGAR LUMBER, IDAHO PINE LUMBER, SUGAR PINE PINE LUMBER, IDAHO WHITE PINE LUMBER, WESTERN WHITE PINE LUMBER, EASTERN WHITE PINE LUMBER, NORTHERN WHITE PINE	M BD. FT.
243.2135	REDWOOD (STATE GRADE AND IF TANK STOCK) . . . . .  LUMBER, REDWOOD (INCL. CALIFORNIA REDWOOD)	M BD. FT.
243.2140	WESTERN HEMLOCK (STATE GRADE AND FORM) . . . . .  PACIFIC AND WEST LUMBER, ALASKA PINE COAST HEMLOCK (HEMLOCK)	M BD. FT.
243.2145	SPRUCE (STATE SPECIES AND GRADE) . . . . .  LUMBER, ALASKA SPRUCE LUMBER, ENGLEMANN SPRUCE LUMBER, SITKA SPRUCE LUMBER, BLACK SPRUCE LUMBER, NEW ENGLAND SPRUCE LUMBER, WHITE SPRUCE LUMBER, EASTERN SPRUCE LUMBER, RED SPRUCE	M BD. FT.

See footnotes at the end of this group.

January 1, 1965

243.2150

2-009

243.2240

Classification of Exports  
Section 2. Crude Materials, Inedible, Except Fuels

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
243.2150	<p>CEDAR, EXCEPT SPANISH CEDAR (STATE SPECIES AND GRADE) . . . . .</p> <p>LUMBER, ALASKA CEDAR                      LUMBER, EASTERN RED CEDAR                      LUMBER, RED CEDAR  LUMBER, ALASKA CYPRESS                      LUMBER, INCENSE CEDAR                      LUMBER, SOUTHERN RED CEDAR  LUMBER, ALASKA YELLOW CYPRESS                      LUMBER, JUNIPER                      LUMBER, WESTERN RED CEDAR  LUMBER, AROMATIC CEDAR                      LUMBER, NORTHERN WHITE CEDAR                      LUMBER, YELLOW CEDAR    LUMBER, PENCIL CEDAR  LUMBER, PORT ORFORD CEDAR  (INCL. LAWSON'S CYPRESS)</p>	M BD. FT.
243.2155	<p>LUMBER, ROUGH-SAWED, SOFTWOOD, N.E.C. (STATE SPECIES AND GRADE) . . . . .</p> <p>LUMBER, BALSAM                      LUMBER, EASTERN HEMLOCK                      LUMBER, PARANA PINE  LUMBER, BALSAM FIR                      LUMBER, HACKMATAK                      LUMBER, RED PINE  LUMBER, BRAZILIAN PINE                      LUMBER, JACK PINE                      LUMBER, SILVER FIR  LUMBER, CALIFORNIA RED FIR                      LUMBER, LARCH                      LUMBER, TAMARACK  LUMBER, CYPRESS (EXCEPT                      LUMBER, NOBLE FIR                      LUMBER, TRUE FIR  LAWSON'S AND ALASKA CYPRESS)                      LUMBER, NORTHERN HEMLOCK                      LUMBER, WHITE FIR  LUMBER, NORWAY PINE  LUMBER, DRESSED, PATTERNED, PLANED, TONGUED, GROOVED OR OTHERWISE  SURFACE-WORKED, SOFTWOOD, EXCEPT FLOORING AND CUT STOCK:</p>	M BD. FT.
243.2205	<p>DOUGLAS FIR (STATE GRADE) . . . . .</p> <p>CAR SIDING, DOUGLAS FIR, WORKED AT THE EDGES DECKING, SHIP                      LUMBER, DOUGLAS FIR (INCL. SIDING, CEILING, PARTITION AND SHIPLAP), WORKED ALONG THE EDGES                      LUMBER, OREGON PINE</p>	M BD. FT.
243.2210	<p>SOUTHERN PINE (STATE GRADE) . . . . .</p> <p>CAR LINING, SOUTHERN PINE, WORKED AT THE EDGES                      LUMBER, SOUTHERN PINE (INCL. SIDING, CEILING, PARTITION AND SHIPLAP), WORKED ALONG THE EDGES</p>	M BD. FT.
243.2215	<p>PONDEROSA PINE (STATE GRADE AND FORM) . . . . .</p> <p>LUMBER, WESTERN YELLOW PINE                      PANELING, PONDEROSA PINE                      SHELVING, PONDEROSA PINE</p>	M BD. FT.
243.2220	<p>WHITE PINE, INCLUDING SUGAR PINE (STATE SPECIES, GRADE AND FORM) . . . . .</p> <p>LUMBER, CALIFORNIA SUGAR PINE                      LUMBER, IDAHO PINE                      LUMBER, WESTERN WHITE PINE  LUMBER, EASTERN WHITE PINE                      LUMBER, IDAHO WHITE PINE  LUMBER, NORTHERN WHITE PINE</p>	M BD. FT.
243.2225	<p>REDWOOD (STATE GRADE AND IF TANK STOCK) . . . . .</p> <p>LUMBER, CALIFORNIA REDWOOD                      PANELING                      SEQUOIA</p>	M BD. FT.
243.2230	<p>WESTERN HEMLOCK (STATE GRADE AND FORM) . . . . .</p> <p>LUMBER, ALASKA PINE (HEMLOCK)                      USED OR SALVAGED, EXCEPT FUEL WOOD  LUMBER, WESTERN HEMLOCK  (INCL. PACIFIC AND WEST COAST HEMLOCK)</p>	M BD. FT.
243.2235	<p>SPRUCE (STATE SPECIES AND GRADE) . . . . .</p> <p>LUMBER, ALASKA                      LUMBER, ENGLEMANN                      LUMBER, SITKA  LUMBER, BLACK                      LUMBER, NEW ENGLAND                      LUMBER, WHITE  LUMBER, EASTERN                      LUMBER, RED                      SPRUCE</p>	M BD. FT.
243.2240	<p>CEDAR (STATE SPECIES AND GRADE) . . . . .</p> <p>LUMBER, ALASKA CEDAR                      LUMBER, ALASKA YELLOW CYPRESS                      LUMBER, AROMATIC CEDAR  LUMBER, ALASKA CYPRESS                      CONTINUED                      LUMBER, EASTERN RED CEDAR</p>	M BD. FT.

See footnotes at the end of this group.

January 1, 1965

Classification of Exports  
Section 2. Crude Materials, Inedible, Except Fuels

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)			Unit of quantity
243.2240 CONT'D.	LUMBER, INCENSE CEDAR LUMBER, JUNIPER LUMBER, NORTHERN WHITE CEDAR LUMBER, PENCIL CEDAR	LUMBER, PORT ORFORD CEDAR (INCL. LAWSON'S CYPRESS) LUMBER, RED CEDAR LUMBER, SOUTHERN RED CEDAR	LUMBER, WESTERN RED CEDAR LUMBER, YELLOW CEDAR	
243.2245	LUMBER, SOFTWOOD, N.E.C. (STATE SPECIES AND GRADE) . . . . .			M BD. FT.
	LUMBER, BALSAM LUMBER, BALSAM FIR LUMBER, BRAZILIAN PINE LUMBER, CALIFORNIA RED FIR LUMBER, CYPRESS (EXCEPT LAWSON'S AND ALASKA CYPRESS)	LUMBER, EASTERN HEMLOCK LUMBER, HACKMATAK LUMBER, JACK PINE LUMBER, LARCH LUMBER, NOBLE FIR LUMBER, NORTHERN HEMLOCK LUMBER, NORWAY PINE	LUMBER, PARANA PINE LUMBER, RED PINE LUMBER, SILVER FIR LUMBER, TRUE FIR LUMBER, WHITE FIR TAMARACK	
243.2250	SOFTWOOD CUT STOCK (STATE SPECIES AND TYPE) . . . . .			M BD. FT.
	BATTENS, HOGSHEAD BATTENS, TEA CHEST DOORSTOCK	TANK STOCK, DOUGLAS FIR, DRESSED		
243.2255	FLOORING, SOFTWOOD (STATE SPECIES AND GRADE) . . . . .			M BD. FT.
	FLOORING, CEDAR FLOORING, CONIFER, USED OR SALVAGED, EXCEPT FUEL WOOD FLOORING, CYPRESS	FLOORING, DOUGLAS FIR FLOORING, PONDEROSA PINE FLOORING, PORT ORFORD CEDAR (INCL. LAWSON'S CYPRESS) FLOORING, REDWOOD	FLOORING, SOUTHERN PINE FLOORING, SPRUCE FLOORING, USED OR SALVAGED, EXCEPT FUEL WOOD FLOORING, WESTERN HEMLOCK FLOORING, WHITE PINE	
243.3110	ASH AND HICKORY LUMBER, ROUGH-SAWED, EXCEPT QUARTERED OR HALVED LOGS, RAILWAY TIES AND MINE TIMBERS (STATE SPECIES AND GRADE) . . . . .			M BD. FT.
	LUMBER, BLACK ASH LUMBER, BROWN ASH LUMBER, CABINET ASH	LUMBER, FRESNO ASH LUMBER, GREEN ASH LUMBER, TOUGH WHITE ASH	LUMBER, WHITE ASH	
243.3120	BEECH, BIRCH AND MAPLE LUMBER, ROUGH-SAWED, EXCEPT QUARTERED OR HALVED LOGS, RAILWAY TIES AND MINE TIMBERS (STATE SPECIES AND GRADE). . . . .			M BD. FT.
	LUMBER, BLACK BIRCH LUMBER, BOX ELDER LUMBER, HARD MAPLE	LUMBER, PAPER BIRCH LUMBER, SOFT MAPLE LUMBER, SUGAR MAPLE	LUMBER, WHITE BIRCH LUMBER, YELLOW BIRCH	
243.3130	OAK LUMBER, ROUGH-SAWED, EXCEPT QUARTERED OR HALVED LOGS, RAILWAY TIES AND MINE TIMBERS (STATE GRADE) . . . . .			M BD. FT.
	LUMBER, BENDING LUMBER, OAK, SHIPBUILDING LUMBER, RED	LUMBER, WHITE POLE STOCK, OAK, ROUGH-SAWED TIMBERS, SHIP	WAGON PLANK, OAK	
243.3140	WALNUT LUMBER, EXCEPT AUSTRALIAN, QUEENSLAND AND SATIN WALNUT, ROUGH-SAWED, EXCEPT QUARTERED OR HALVED LOGS, RAILWAY TIES AND MINE TIMBERS (STATE SPECIES AND GRADE). . . . .			M BD. FT.
243.3150	HARDWOOD LUMBER, ROUGH-SAWED, EXCEPT QUARTERED OR HALVED LOGS, RAILWAY TIES AND MINE TIMBERS, N.E.C. (STATE SPECIES AND GRADE) . . . . .			M BD. FT.
	BALSA BLACK GUM FURNITURE FLAT STOCK, HARDWOOD, EXCEPT VENEERED OR PLYWOOD PANELS LUMBER, ACACIA LUMBER, AFRICAN MAHOGANY LUMBER, ALDER LUMBER, ALMON LUMBER, APPLEWOOD LUMBER, ASPEN	LUMBER, AUSTRALIAN WALNUT LUMBER, BALM OF GILEAD LUMBER, BANAK LUMBER, BASSWOOD LUMBER, BOWL GUM LUMBER, BOXWOOD LUMBER, BUCKEYE LUMBER, BUTTERNUT LUMBER, CANARY WHITEWOOD LUMBER, CANARY WOOD LUMBER, CARANO CONTINUED	LUMBER, CATALPA LUMBER, CATIVO LUMBER, CEDRELA LUMBER, CHERRY LUMBER, CHESTNUT LUMBER, CHORISIA (LUPUNA) LUMBER, COTTONWOOD LUMBER, CUBAN MAHOGANY LUMBER, CUCUMBER LUMBER, DEGAME LUMBER, DOMINICAN MAHOGANY	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

January 1, 1965

Classification of Exports  
Section 2. Crude Materials, Inedible, Except Fuels

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)			Unit of quantity
243.3150 CONT'D.	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> LUMBER, EBONY LUMBER, ELM LUMBER, EUCALYPTUS LUMBER, GRANADILLA LUMBER, GREENHEART LUMBER, HACKBERRY LUMBER, HAZEL PINE LUMBER, HONDURAN MAHOGANY LUMBER, HOP HORNBEAM LUMBER, HORNBEAM LUMBER, IRONBARK LUMBER, JARRAH LUMBER, KHAYA MAHOGANY LUMBER, LANCEWOOD LUMBER, LAUAN, RED LUMBER, LAUAN, WHITE LUMBER, LAUREL LUMBER, LEMONWOOD LUMBER, LIGNUM-VITAE LUMBER, LIMBA LUMBER, LINDEN </div> <div> LUMBER, LOCUST LUMBER, LUPUNA LUMBER, MACACAUBA LUMBER, MAGNOLIA LUMBER, MAHOGANY (EXCEPT PHILIPPINE MAHOGANY) LUMBER, MULBERRY LUMBER, MYRTLE LUMBER, NOLAR LUMBER, OKOUME LUMBER, ORANGEWOOD LUMBER, OSAGE ORANGE LUMBER, PECAN LUMBER, PERSIMMON LUMBER, PHILIPPINE MAHOGANY LUMBER, POPPLE LUMBER, PRIMAVERA LUMBER, QUEENSLAND WALNUT LUMBER, RED GUM, ROUGH-SAWED LUMBER, ROSEWOOD LUMBER, SAP GUM, ROUGH-SAWED </div> <div> LUMBER, SASSAFRAS LUMBER, SATIN WALNUT LUMBER, SATINWOOD LUMBER, SPANISH CEDAR LUMBER, SWEET GUM LUMBER, SWIETENIA MAHOGANY LUMBER, SYCAMORE LUMBER, TALLOWOOD LUMBER, TANGUILE LUMBER, TROPICAL AMERICAN MAHOGANY LUMBER, TULIP POPLAR LUMBER, TUPELO GUM, ROUGH- SAWED LUMBER, WILLOW LUMBER, YELLOW POPLAR LUMBER, ZEBRAWOOD SHORTS, MAHOGANY TEAK </div> </div>			
243.3205	HANDLE BLANKS, INCLUDING SQUARES, HARDWOOD DIMENSION STOCK (STATE SPECIES AND TYPE OF HANDLE) . . . . .			M BD. FT.
	<p>THIS HEADING INCLUDES BLANKS FOR PULLS, KNOBS, HELVES, HAFTS, GRIPS AND BACKS. REPORT FINISHED HANDLES, PULLS, KNOBS, HELVES, GRIPS AND BACKS IN 6328100. REPORT STICKS AND RODS SUITABLE FOR SHAPING INTO TOOL HANDLES AND SIMILAR ITEMS IN 6318900. REPORT SOFTWOOD CUT STOCK IN 2432250.</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> BATTENS, HOGSHEAD BATTENS, TEA CHEST BLANKS, HANDLE, FOR ADZES BLANKS, HANDLE, FOR AXES BLANKS, HANDLE, FOR BIT BRACES BLANKS, HANDLE, FOR BROOMS BLANKS, HANDLE, FOR BRUSH HOOKS BLANKS, HANDLE, FOR BRUSHES BLANKS, HANDLE, FOR CANTHOOKS BLANKS, HANDLE, FOR CULTIVATORS BLANKS, HANDLE, FOR CUTLERY BLANKS, HANDLE, FOR DUSTERS BLANKS, HANDLE, FOR FARM IMPLEMENTS BLANKS, HANDLE, FOR FORKS BLANKS, HANDLE, FOR GRUB HOES </div> <div> BLANKS, HANDLE, FOR HAMMERS BLANKS, HANDLE, FOR HATCHETS BLANKS, HANDLE, FOR HOES BLANKS, HANDLE, FOR HOOKS BLANKS, HANDLE, FOR JACKS BLANKS, HANDLE, FOR LIFTING TOOLS BLANKS, HANDLE, FOR MALLET BLANKS, HANDLE, FOR MATTOCKS BLANKS, HANDLE, FOR MAULS BLANKS, HANDLE, FOR MOPS BLANKS, HANDLE, FOR PEAVIES BLANKS, HANDLE, FOR PICKS BLANKS, HANDLE, FOR PITCH FORKS BLANKS, HANDLE, FOR PLOWS BLANKS, HANDLE, FOR POST HOLE DIGGERS BLANKS, HANDLE, FOR RAKES </div> <div> BLANKS, HANDLE, FOR SAWS BLANKS, HANDLE, FOR SCOOPS BLANKS, HANDLE, FOR SCYTHES BLANKS, HANDLE, FOR SHOVELS BLANKS, HANDLE, FOR SLEDGE HAMMERS BLANKS, HANDLE, FOR SPADES BLANKS, HANDLE, FOR STRIKING TOOLS BLANKS, SHUNT POLE BLANKS, SNATH BLOCKS (BLANKS), BRUSH D. SHOVELS D. STEMS FURNITURE CORE STOCK, SOLID FURNITURE SQUARES, HARDWOOD SQUARES, HARDWOOD, FOR MANUFACTURE INTO TOOL HANDLES </div> </div>			
243.3210	SHUTTLE BLOCK BLANKS, HARDWOOD DIMENSION STOCK (STATE SPECIES) . . . . .			M BD. FT.
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>DOGWOOD</div> <div>PERSIMMON</div> </div>			
243.3215	SKI HARDWOOD DIMENSION STOCK, BLOCKS AND BILLETS (STATE SPECIES) . . . . .			M BD. FT.
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> BLANKS, SKI, ASH BLANKS, SKI, BIRCH BLANKS, SKI, HICKORY </div> <div> BLANKS, SKI, MAPLE SKI STOCK, ASH SKI STOCK, BIRCH </div> <div> SKI STOCK, HICKORY SKI STOCK, MAPLE </div> </div>			
243.3220	HARDWOOD SMALL DIMENSION STOCK, N.E.C. (STATE SPECIES AND TYPE OF BLANK OR BLOCK) . . . . .			M BD. FT.
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> BLANKS, BASEBALL BAT BLANKS, HOCKEY STICK BLANKS, SPOKE BLANKS, SPOOL BLANKS, STAKE, TRUCK OR TENT </div> <div> BLOCKS, BOBBIN BLOCKS, GOLF-HEAD BLOCKS, HUB BLOCKS, OAR BLOCKS, WHEEL </div> <div> PICKER-STICK BLANKS TEXTILE ACCESSORIES, BLANKS OF WOOD, EXCEPT SHUTTLE- BLOCK BLANKS </div> </div>			

Classification of Exports  
Section 2. Crude Materials, Inedible, Except Fuels

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
243.3225	OAK FLOORING (STATE GRADE) . . . . .	M BD. FT.
	LUMBER, OKOUME	
243.3230	HARDWOOD FLOORING, EXCEPT OAK (STATE SPECIES AND GRADE) . . . . .	M BD. FT.
	FLOORING, BEECH                      FLOORING, GUM                      FLOORING, PECAN FLOORING, BIRCH                      FLOORING, MAPLE	
243.3235	BEECH, BIRCH AND MAPLE LUMBER, DRESSED, PATTERNED, PLANED, TONGUED, GROOVED, OR OTHERWISE SURFACE-WORKED, EXCEPT FLOORING AND SMALL DIMENSION STOCK (STATE SPECIES AND GRADE) . . . . .	M BD. FT.
	LUMBER, BLACK BIRCH                      LUMBER, HARD MAPLE                      LUMBER, SOFT MAPLE LUMBER, BOX ELDER                      LUMBER, PAPER BIRCH                      LUMBER, WHITE BIRCH	
243.3240	OAK LUMBER, DRESSED, PATTERNED, PLANED, TONGUED, GROOVED, OR OTHERWISE SURFACE-WORKED, EXCEPT FLOORING AND SMALL DIMENSION STOCK (STATE GRADE) . . . . .	M BD. FT.
	LUMBER, BENDING                      LUMBER, WHITE                      WAGON PLANK LUMBER, OAK, SHIPBUILDING                      TIES, SWITCH LUMBER, RED                      TIMBERS, SHIP	
243.3245	WALNUT LUMBER, EXCEPT AUSTRALIAN, QUEENSLAND AND SATIN WALNUT, DRESSED, PATTERNED, PLANED, TONGUED, GROOVED, OR OTHERWISE SURFACE-WORKED, EXCEPT SMALL DIMENSION STOCK (STATE SPECIES AND GRADE) . . . . .	M BD. FT.
243.3250	HARDWOOD LUMBER, DRESSED, PATTERNED, PLANED, TONGUED, GROOVED, OR OTHERWISE SURFACE-WORKED, EXCEPT FLOORING AND SMALL DIMENSION STOCK, N.E.C. (STATE SPECIES AND GRADE) . . . . .	M BD. FT.
	ASH                      LUMBER, CUCUMBER                      LUMBER, ORANGEWOOD BALSA                      LUMBER, DEGAME                      LUMBER, OSAGE ORANGE BASSWOOD                      LUMBER, DOMINICAN MAHOGANY                      LUMBER, PECAN BLACK GUM                      LUMBER, EBONY                      LUMBER, PERSIMMON HICKORY                      LUMBER, ELM                      LUMBER, PHILIPPINE MAHOGANY LUMBER, ACACIA                      LUMBER, EUCALYPTUS                      LUMBER, POPPLE LUMBER, AFRICAN MAHOGANY                      LUMBER, FRESNO ASH                      LUMBER, PRIMAVERA LUMBER, ALDER                      LUMBER, GRANADILLA                      LUMBER, QUEENSLAND WALNUT LUMBER, ALMON                      LUMBER, GREEN ASH                      LUMBER, ROSEWOOD LUMBER, APPLEWOOD                      LUMBER, GREENHEART                      LUMBER, SASSAFRAS LUMBER, ASPEN                      LUMBER, HACKBERRY                      LUMBER, SATIN WALNUT LUMBER, AUSTRALIAN WALNUT                      LUMBER, HAZEL PINE                      LUMBER, SATINWOOD LUMBER, BALM OF GILEAD                      LUMBER, HENDURAN MAHOGANY                      LUMBER, SHORTS MAHOGANY LUMBER, BANAK                      LUMBER, HOP HORNBEAM                      LUMBER, SPANISH CEDAR LUMBER, BLACK ASH                      LUMBER, HORNBEAM                      LUMBER, SWEET GUM LUMBER, BOWL GUM                      LUMBER, IRONBARK                      LUMBER, SWIETENIA MAHOGANY LUMBER, BOXWOOD                      LUMBER, JARRAH                      LUMBER, SYCAMORE LUMBER, BROWN ASH                      LUMBER, KHAYA MAHOGANY                      LUMBER, TALLOW WOOD LUMBER, BUCKEYE                      LUMBER, LANCEWOOD                      LUMBER, TANGUILE LUMBER, BUTTERNUT                      LUMBER, LAUAN, RED                      LUMBER, TOUGH WHITE ASH LUMBER, CABINET ASH                      LUMBER, LAUAN, WHITE                      LUMBER, TROPICAL AMERICAN LUMBER, CANARY WHITEWOOD                      LUMBER, LAUREL                      MAHOGANY LUMBER, CANARY WOOD                      LUMBER, LEMONWOOD                      LUMBER, WHITE ASH LUMBER, CARANO                      LUMBER, LIGNUM-VITAE                      LUMBER, WILLOW LUMBER, CATALPA                      LUMBER, LIMBA                      LUMBER, YELLOW POPLAR LUMBER, CATIVO                      LUMBER, LOCUST                      LUMBER, ZEBRAWOOD LUMBER, CEDRELA                      LUMBER, LUPUNA                      RED GUM LUMBER, CHERRY                      LUMBER, MACACAUBA                      SAP GUM LUMBER, CHESTNUT                      LUMBER, MAGNOLIA                      TEAK LUMBER, CHORISIA (LUPUNA)                      LUMBER, MULBERRY                      TUPELO GUM LUMBER, COTTONWOOD                      LUMBER, MYRTLE LUMBER, CUBAN MAHOGANY                      LUMBER, NOLAR	
244.0000	CORK, NATURAL, RAW AND WASTE . . . . .	LB.
	THIS CLASSIFICATION EXCLUDES CORK BLOCKS, PLATES, SHEETS AND STRIPS CUT TO OTHER THAN RECTANGULAR SHAPE, AND CORK BLANKS IN THE FORM OF ROUND-EDGED CUBES OR SLABS.	
	CORK, GRANULATED                      DUST                      SHAVINGS CORK, GROUND                      REFUSE, CORK, GRANULATED	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

January 1, 1965

**Classification of Exports**  
**Section 2. Crude Materials, Inedible, Except Fuels**

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
	<u>PULP AND PAPER</u>	
251.1000	PAPER, WASTE AND OLD PAPER . . . . . CUTTINGS, BOX BOARD FLY LEAF SHAVINGS GLASSINE SCRAP FOR PAPER MAKING NEWSPAPER DISCARDS USED FOR WRAPPING NEWSPAPERS, OVERISSUE AND FOLDED (WASTE PAPER) NEWSPRINT, WASTE (BALES AND CULL ROLLS) PAPER EXCELSIOR, MACHINE COMPRESSED (REJECT STOCK FOR PULPING) PULPBOARD WASTE WASTE EDGES FROM ROLLS OF PAPER (USED IN MANUFACTURE OF WALLBOARD) WASTE PAPER, EXTRA MANILAS (CLEAN, DRY, UNPRINTED MANILA PAPER OF UNIFORM NATURAL MANILA COLOR) WASTE PAPER, NEW 100 PER CENT KRAFT CUTTINGS WASTE PAPER, NEW CORRUGATED CUTTINGS WASTE PAPER, NO.1 HEAVY	S. TON
251.3000	MECHANICAL AND SEMI-CHEMICAL WOOD PULP, INCLUDING SCREENINGS AND WOOD PULP, N.E.C. . . . . PULP, GROUNDWOOD WOOD PULP FOR REPULPING	S. TON
251.5010	COTTON PULP. . . . . CELLULOSE, PURIFIED (DISSOLVING AND NITRATING GRADES) FIBER, COTTONSEED HULL, PURIFIED LINTERS, COTTON, BLEACHED AND PURIFIED LINTERS, COTTON, SHEETED SHAVINGS, COTTONSEED PULP HULL	S. TON
251.5020	PULP, EXCEPT WOOD AND COTTON PULP. . . . . BAGASSE PULP, RAG PULP, STRAW	S. TON
251.6000	CHEMICAL WOOD PULP, DISSOLVING GRADES. . . . . R CORDENIER DUR SYLVAN R DURALBA DURO ALPHA (BLEACHED SULFITE) R HICOLOR NATCHEZ PHOTO PULP R RAYACETA R RAYAMO R RAYBRITE R RAYOCORD R SOLKA SOFT ALPHA SPECIAL W R TENACELL R TONGACELL WOOD PULP, ACETATE WOOD PULP, BLEACHED, CHEMICAL CONVERSION GRADE WOOD PULP, CELLULOSE, PURIFIED (DISSOLVING AND NITRATING GRADES) WOOD PULP, CELLULOSE, SPECIAL FOR SANITARY NAPKINS WOOD PULP, NITRATING WOOD PULP, SULPHATE WOOD PULP, SULPHITE	S. TON
251.7100	SULPHATE WOOD PULP, UNBLEACHED . . . . . WOOD PULP, KRAFT	S. TON
251.7210	SULPHATE WOOD PULP, BLEACHED, HARDWOOD, OTHER THAN DISSOLVING GRADES. . . . . KRAFT ● R SUPERCCELL WOODPULP (FROM 2517220)	S. TON
251.7220	SULPHATE WOOD PULP, BLEACHED, SOFTWOOD, OTHER THAN DISSOLVING GRADES. . . . . R ASTRACEL R GEORGIANIER VITACEL WOOD PULP, KRAFT WOOD PULP, PAPER GRADES	S. TON
251.7230	SULPHATE WOOD PULP, SEMI-BLEACHED, OTHER THAN DISSOLVING GRADES. . . . . R CHAMPION LONE STAR KRAFT WOOD PULP, PAPER GRADES	S. TON
251.8100	SULPHITE WOOD PULP, UNBLEACHED . . . . . MITSCHERLICH WOOD PULP, BLEACHABLE WOOD PULP, EASY-BLEACHING WOOD PULP, GLASSINE WOOD PULP, NEWS GRADE WOOD PULP, STANDARD GRADES	S. TON
251.8210	SULPHITE WOOD PULP, BLEACHED, HARDWOOD, OTHER THAN DISSOLVING GRADE. . . . . MITSCHERLICH GRADE PAPER GRADES SOUNDVIEW	S. TON

(1st Revision, January 1, 1967)

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1968)



262.5000

2-014A

262.7000

Classification of Exports  
Section 2. Crude Materials, Inedible, Except Fuels

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity															
262.5000	<p>COARSE ANIMAL HAIR, N.E.C.; NOT CARDED OR COMBED AND NOT FOR BRUSHED (SPECIFY BY NAME) (<u>CLASSIFICATION REWORDED AND DIRECTIVE INSERTED</u>) . . . . . LB.</p> <p>INCLUDE NEW COARSE ANIMAL HAIR, AND UNSPUN MANE AND TAIL HAIR WASTED OR EQUINE AND BOVINE ANIMALS; REPORT HOG HAIR AND HOG HAIR WASTE AND OTHER BRISTLES AND BRUSHMAKING HAIR AND THEIR WASTED IN 2910070; FOR CLASSIFICATION OF OTHER COARSE ANIMAL HAIR WASTE, SEE 2620120; REPORT ANIMAL HAIR PREPARED FOR USE IN MAKING (OR AS) WIGS, AND THE LIKE, IN 8999400 AND 8999500. (<u>DIRECTIVE REVISED</u>)</p> <table> <tr> <td>• CALF HAIR, NEW</td><td>HAIR, CATTLE (FROM MANES OR TAILS), OLD, WASTE AND SCRAP</td><td>HAIR, OX (FROM MANES OR TAILS), OLD, WASTE AND HORSEHAIR (FROM MANES OR TAILS), OLD, WASTE AND SCRAP</td></tr> <tr> <td>• CATTLE HAIR, NEW</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>DOG HAIR, NEW</td><td>HAIR, GOAT (EXCEPT ANGORA GOAT (MOHAIR), AND EXCEPT CASHMERE)</td><td>HORSEHAIR, NEW</td></tr> <tr> <td>HAIR, CALF (FROM MANES OR TAILS), OLD, WASTE AND SCRAP</td><td></td><td>• OX HAIR, NEW</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td></td><td>PONY HAIR, NEW</td></tr> </table>	• CALF HAIR, NEW	HAIR, CATTLE (FROM MANES OR TAILS), OLD, WASTE AND SCRAP	HAIR, OX (FROM MANES OR TAILS), OLD, WASTE AND HORSEHAIR (FROM MANES OR TAILS), OLD, WASTE AND SCRAP	• CATTLE HAIR, NEW			DOG HAIR, NEW	HAIR, GOAT (EXCEPT ANGORA GOAT (MOHAIR), AND EXCEPT CASHMERE)	HORSEHAIR, NEW	HAIR, CALF (FROM MANES OR TAILS), OLD, WASTE AND SCRAP		• OX HAIR, NEW			PONY HAIR, NEW	
• CALF HAIR, NEW	HAIR, CATTLE (FROM MANES OR TAILS), OLD, WASTE AND SCRAP	HAIR, OX (FROM MANES OR TAILS), OLD, WASTE AND HORSEHAIR (FROM MANES OR TAILS), OLD, WASTE AND SCRAP															
• CATTLE HAIR, NEW																	
DOG HAIR, NEW	HAIR, GOAT (EXCEPT ANGORA GOAT (MOHAIR), AND EXCEPT CASHMERE)	HORSEHAIR, NEW															
HAIR, CALF (FROM MANES OR TAILS), OLD, WASTE AND SCRAP		• OX HAIR, NEW															
		PONY HAIR, NEW															
262.7000	<p>WOOL OR OTHER ANIMAL HAIR, CARDED OR COMBED, EXCLUDING TOPS OF WOOL AND OF OTHER ANIMAL HAIR (SPECIFY BY NAME) (<u>DIRECTIVE INSERTED</u>) . . . . . LB.</p> <table> <tr> <td>HAIR, ALPACA</td><td>HAIR, ANGORA RABBIT</td><td>HAIR, VICUNA</td></tr> <tr> <td>HAIR, ANGORA GOAT</td><td>HAIR, CAMEL</td><td>LAPS</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td>HAIR, LLAMA</td><td>MOHAIR</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td></td><td>ROVING</td></tr> </table>	HAIR, ALPACA	HAIR, ANGORA RABBIT	HAIR, VICUNA	HAIR, ANGORA GOAT	HAIR, CAMEL	LAPS		HAIR, LLAMA	MOHAIR			ROVING				
HAIR, ALPACA	HAIR, ANGORA RABBIT	HAIR, VICUNA															
HAIR, ANGORA GOAT	HAIR, CAMEL	LAPS															
	HAIR, LLAMA	MOHAIR															
		ROVING															

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1963)

262.8000

2-015

263.3010

Classification of Exports  
Section 2. Crude Materials, Inedible, Except Fuels

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
262.8000	<p>TOPS OF WOOL AND OF OTHER ANIMAL HAIR, EXCEPT HORSEHAIR (SPECIFY KIND) . . . . . LB.</p> <p>THE TERM HORSEHAIR COVERS THE HAIR OF THE MANES AND TAILS OF EQUINE AND BOVINE ANIMALS.</p> <p>RAW COTTON, OTHER THAN LINTERS (SPECIFY STAPLE LENGTH):</p> <p>REPORT COTTON WASTE IN 2633010-2633040.</p>	
263.1010	AMERICAN EGYPTIAN AND SEA ISLAND DOMESTIC RAW COTTON - QUANTITY ONLY . . . . . LB.	
263.1011	AMERICAN EGYPTIAN AND SEA ISLAND DOMESTIC RAW COTTON . . . . .	RUNNING BALE <sup>v</sup>
263.1020	UPLAND DOMESTIC RAW COTTON, STAPLE LENGTH 1-1/8 INCHES AND OVER (U. S. OFFICIAL STANDARD) - QUANTITY ONLY. . . . .	LB.
263.1021	UPLAND DOMESTIC RAW COTTON, STAPLE LENGTH 1-1/8 INCHES AND OVER (U. S. OFFICIAL STANDARD). . . . .	RUNNING BALE <sup>v</sup>
263.1030	UPLAND DOMESTIC RAW COTTON, STAPLE LENGTH 1 INCH UP TO 1-1/8 INCHES (U. S. OFFICIAL STANDARD) - QUANTITY ONLY. . . . .	LB.
263.1031	UPLAND DOMESTIC RAW COTTON, STAPLE LENGTH 1 INCH UP TO 1-1/8 INCHES (U. S. OFFICIAL STANDARD). . . . .	RUNNING BALE <sup>v</sup>
263.1040	UPLAND DOMESTIC RAW COTTON, STAPLE LENGTH UNDER 1 INCH (U. S. OFFICIAL STANDARD) - QUANTITY ONLY. . . . .	LB.
263.1041	UPLAND DOMESTIC RAW COTTON, STAPLE LENGTH UNDER 1 INCH (U. S. OFFICIAL STANDARD). . . . .	RUNNING BALE <sup>v</sup>
	GRABBOTS PICKINGS	
263.1050	RAW COTTON, FOREIGN, RE-EXPORTED - QUANTITY ONLY . . . . .	LB.
263.1051	RAW COTTON, FOREIGN, RE-EXPORTED (SPECIFY STAPLE LENGTH AND COUNTRY OF ORIGIN). . . . .	RUNNING BALE <sup>v</sup>
263.2010	COTTON LINTERS, CHEMICAL GRADE (U. S. OFFICIAL STANDARD EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1956) - QUANTITY ONLY . . . . .	LB.
263.2011	COTTON LINTERS, CHEMICAL GRADE (U. S. OFFICIAL STANDARD EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1956) . . . . .	RUNNING BALE <sup>v</sup>
	FIBER, COTTONSEED HULL LINTERS, COTTON, HIGH DENSITY	
263.2020	COTTON LINTERS, GRADES 1 TO 7 INCLUSIVE (U. S. OFFICIAL STANDARD EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1956) (FELTING GRADES) - QUANTITY ONLY. . . . .	LB.
263.2021	COTTON LINTERS, GRADES 1 TO 7 INCLUSIVE (U. S. OFFICIAL STANDARD EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1956) (FELTING GRADES). . . . .	RUNNING BALE <sup>v</sup>
	<p>LINTERS, COTTON, COMPOUND GRADES LINTERS, COTTON, MIXED PACK GRADES LINTERS, COTTON, OFF GRADE LINTERS, COTTON, HIGH DENSITY FELTING GRADES MOTES, COTTON, OIL MILL</p>	
	COTTON WASTE:	
	REPORT NEW OR USED RAGS AND USED CIVILIAN CLOTHING IN 2670010.	
263.3010	COTTON MILL HARD WASTE (WIPING INCLUDED) . . . . .	LB.
	<p>SLASHER WASTE THREADS, OIL FILTER YARN WASTE, COTTON SWEEPINGS, HARD WASTE WASTE, WHITE POLISHING THREAD WASTE YARN, REJECT, COTTON</p>	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

January 1, 1965

Classification of Exports  
Section 2. Crude Materials, Inedible, Except Fuels

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
263.3020	COTTON CARD STRIPS . . . . .	LB.
	COLORED . . . . . STRIPPINGS, COTTON, WASTE	
263.3030	COTTON COMBER WASTE, . . . . .	LB.
	NOILS, COTTON	
263.3040	COTTON WASTE, N.E.C., INCLUDING RECOVERED FIBERS (SPECIFY BY NAME) . . . . .	LB.
	BLOWER COTTON, DEVEILED FLY SHODDY, COTTON, FROM OLD COTTON MATTRESS FILLING, FLYINGS, CARPET MILL, OF MATTRESSES RECLAIMED COTTON, FOR PAPER STOCK SHODDY, COTTON, FROM TEXTILE COTTON, OLD, STRIPPED FROM LAP WASTE MILL NEW MATERIAL MATTRESSES LINTERS, COTTON, USED OR SWEEPINGS, CARD ROOM COTTON, USED RECLAIMED SWEEPINGS, SOFT WASTE FILTERING NEPS WILLLOWED-PICKER ROVING WASTE	
263.4000	COTTON, CARDED OR COMBED (LAPS, SLIVER, AND ROVING). . . . .	LB.
264.0000 (1-1-66)	JUTE, INCLUDING JUTE CUTTINGS AND WASTE . . . . .	LB.
	BATTS JUTE, LONG SLIVER BUTTS SHODDY	
265.0000 (1-1-66)	VEGETABLE FIBERS AND THEIR WASTE, EXCEPT COTTON AND JUTE (SPECIFY FIBER) . . . . .	LB.
	ABACA HEMP, MAURITIUS PITA CANTALA HEMP, NEW ZEALAND RAFFIA, BELGIAN CONGO CAROA HEMP, SUNN RAFFIA, MADAGASCAR CHINA GRASS HEMP, TAMPICO RAMIE COCOA HEMP, TRUE, HACKLED ROVING COIR HENEQUEN SISAL CORDAGE AND STRING, SISAL ISTLE SISAL WASTE, UNMANUFACTURED SHREDDED AND DEFIBERED, JAUMAVE SLIVER USED AS PLASTER BINDER KAPOK STRAW, TRUE HEMP FIBER, RAFFIA, PREPARED FOR KAPOK, RECLAIMED, PREPARED TOW, FLAX TEXTILE SPINNING, DYED KENAF TOW, HACKLING, FLAX FIBER, TEXTILE GRASS LINE OF TRUE HEMP TOW, MANILA HEMP FIBERS, ABROMA (DEVIL'S COTTON) MAGUEY TOW, SCUTCHING, FLAX FIBERS, CANTON MANILA HEMP TOW, SISAL FIBERS, TRUE HEMP NOILS, FLAX TOW, TRUE HEMP FLAX NOILS, RAMIE TOW, UPHOLSTERY, FLAX FLAX STRAW NOILS, TRUE HEMP TULA FLAX STRAW (PARTIALLY OAKUM, FIBER OR TOW TULA TIPS DECORTICATED) PALMA	
	MAN-MADE FIBERS AND THEIR WASTE, EXCEPT GLASS:  REPORT GLASS FIBER YARN, ROVING AND STRAND IN 65180001 FOR CLASSIFICATION OF OTHER GLASS FIBER, INCLUDING GLASS WOOL; SEE 6649410 AND 6649420.	
266.2110	NYLON STAPLE, NOT CARDED OR COMBED . . . . .	LB.
	STAPLE, PERLON STAPLE, POLYAMIDE FIBER	
266.2120	POLYESTER STAPLE, NOT CARDED OR COMBED . . . . .	LB.
	R DACRON R DACRON FIBERFILL R FORTREL	
266.2130	ACRYLIC AND/OR MODACRYLIC STAPLE, NOT CARDED OR COMBED . . . . .	LB.
	R ACRILAN STAPLE, DYNEL R ZEFRAN R ORLON R VEREL	
266.2140	NONCELLULOSIC STAPLE, N.E.C., NOT CARDED OR COMBED (SPECIFY FIBER) . . . . .	LB.
	R DARVAN STAPLE, DARLAN TEFLON TFE FLUOROCARBON R MERINOVA STAPLE, POLYVINYL ACETATE VINYL NYTRIL STAPLE, PROTEIN FIBER	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1967)

Classification of Exports  
Section 2. Crude Materials, Inedible, Except Fuels

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
266.2210	NYLON CONTINUOUS FILAMENT TOW. . . . .	LB.
	PERLON . . . . . POLYAMIDE . . . . .	
266.2220	POLYESTER CONTINUOUS FILAMENT TOW. . . . .	LB.
	R DACRON . . . . . R FORTREL . . . . .	
266.2230	ACRYLIC AND MODACRYLIC CONTINUOUS FILAMENT TOW. . . . .	LB.
	DYNEL . . . . .	
266.2240	NONCELLULOSIC CONTINUOUS FILAMENT TOW; N.E.C. (SPECIFY FIBER). . . . .	LB.
	DARLAN . . . . . POLYVINYL ACETATE . . . . . PROTEIN . . . . .	
266.2310	NYLON FIBERS OR WASTE; CARDED OR COMBED OR OTHERWISE PROCESSED BUT NOT SPUN. . . . .	LB.
	REPORT GLASS FIBER YARN; ROVING AND STRAND IN 6518000.	
	LAPS . . . . . ROVING . . . . . TOPS . . . . .	
266.2320	MAN-MADE FIBERS OR WASTE; NONCELLULOSIC; N.E.C.; CARDED OR COMBED OR OTHERWISE PROCESSED BUT NOT SPUN (SPECIFY FIBER) . . . . .	LB.
	REPORT GLASS FIBER YARN; ROVING AND STRAND IN 6518000.	
	ROVING . . . . . SLIVER . . . . . TOPS . . . . .	

(1st Revision, January 1, 1966)

(1st Revision, January 1, 1966)

See footnotes at the end of this group.

**Classification of Exports**  
**Section 2. Crude Materials, Inedible, Except Fuels**

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
	<b>CRUDE FERTILIZERS AND CRUDE MINERALS, EXCLUDING COAL, PETROLEUM AND PRECIOUS STONES</b>	
	<b>FERTILIZERS, CRUDE:</b>	
	REPORT MANUFACTURED FERTILIZERS IN 5610005-5610060.	
271.1000	NATURAL FERTILIZERS OF MINERAL OR VEGETABLE ORIGIN, NOT CHEMICALLY TREATED (SPECIFY BY NAME) . . . . .	S. TON
	GUANO . . . . . MANURES HAIR, ANIMAL, WASTE . . . . . SLUDGE, SEWAGE	
271.2000	NATURAL SODIUM NITRATE . . . . .	S. TON
271.3010	FLORIDA PHOSPHATE HARD ROCK AND FLORIDA LAND PEBBLE. . . . .	S. TON
271.3020	PHOSPHATE ROCK FERTILIZER MATERIAL, EXCEPT FLORIDA HARD ROCK AND FLORIDA LAND PEBBLE (SPECIFY BY NAME) . . . . .	S. TON
	MATRIX, COLLOIDAL . . . . . PHOSPHATE ROCK, IDAHO . . . . . PHOSPHATE ROCK, SOFT MATRIX, SINTERED . . . . . PHOSPHATE ROCK, MONTANA . . . . . PHOSPHATE ROCK, TENNESSEE	
271.3030	NATURAL PHOSPHATE FERTILIZERS, N.E.C., INCLUDING APATITE AND TRICALCIUM PHOSPHATE (SPECIFY BY NAME). . . . .	S. TON
	CALCIUM PHOSPHATE, NATURAL . . . . . LIME PHOSPHATE	
271.4000	NATURAL POTASSIC SALT FERTILIZERS, CRUDE (SPECIFY BY NAME) . . . . .	S. TON
273.1000	BUILDING AND MONUMENTAL (DIMENSION) STONE, AND SLATE, NOT FURTHER WORKED THAN ROUGHLY SPLIT, ROUGHLY SQUARED OR SQUARED BY SAWING ( <u>CLASSIFICATION REWORKED AND CHANGE IN UNIT OF QUANTITY</u> ) . . . . .	(1-1-66)
	ALABASTER . . . . . FREESTONE . . . . . PORPHYRY BASALT . . . . . GRANITE . . . . . ROOFING GRANULES, SLATE BRECCIA . . . . . LAVA . . . . . SANDSTONE, BUILDING FIRESTONE . . . . . LIMESTONE . . . . . SLATE, BUILDING FLAGSTONE . . . . . MARBLE . . . . . SLATE DUST FLOUR TRAVERTINE	
273.2110	GYPSUM, CRUDE. . . . .	S. TON
	ANHYDRITE . . . . . CEMENT, GYPSUM . . . . . R POR ROK CEMENT CALCIUM SULFATE, ANHYDROUS . . . . . R KEENE'S CEMENT . . . . . RETARDER (CEMENT) ● RETARDER (PLASTER)	
273.2120	GYPSUM PLASTERS. . . . .	S. TON
	REPORT DENTAL PLASTERS IN 5999970.	
	PLASTER, ACOUSTICAL . . . . . PLASTER OF PARIS . . . . . PLASTERS, WALL PLASTER, MOLDING . . . . . PLASTER, PATCHING . . . . . STUCCO	

(1st Revision, January 1, 1966)

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1967)

**Classification of Exports**  
**Section 2. Crude Materials, Inedible, Except Fuels**

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
275.2100	DUST AND POWDER OF NATURAL OR SYNTHETIC PRECIOUS OR SEMI- PRECIOUS STONES, INCLUDING DIAMOND DUST AND POWDERS . . . . . BOART POWDER                      ● DIAMONDS, SYNTHETIC (FROM 6670050)	CARAT
275.2200	DIATOMACEOUS EARTH . . . . . R CELITE                              EARTHS, INFUSORIAL                      KIESELGUHR R DICALITE                              FILTERING GRADE                      R SUPER-FLOSS R DICALITE SPEEDPLUS                      R HYFLO SUPER CEL                      R SUPERCEL FILTER POWDER R DICALITE SUPERAID                      R KENITE DIATOMACEOUS EARTH	S. TON
275.2310	PUMICE AND PUMICITE. . . . .	LB.

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1967)



January 1, 1965

Classification of Exports  
Section 2. Crude Materials, Inedible, Except Fuels

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
276.2200 CONT'D.	GRAPHITE, NATURAL, CRYSTALLINE FLAKE, LUMP OR CHIP GRAPHITE, NATURAL, DUST GRAPHITE, NATURAL, ORE GRAPHITE, NATURAL, POWDER SCRAP	
276.2300	DOLOMITE . . . . . DOLOMITE, BLOCK DOLOMITE, DEAD-BURNED	S. TON
276.2410	MAGNESITE, DEAD BURNED . . . . . MAGNESIA CLINKERS MAGNESITE, HEAVY CALCINED R MAGNORITE GRAINS PERICLASE, FUSED	LB.
276.2420	MAGNESITE, N.E.C., INCLUDING CRUDE AND CAUSTIC CALCINED, LUMP OR GROUND . . . . . BRUCITE, CRUDE MAGNESIUM CARBONATE, EXCEPT PRECIPITATED MAGNESIUM OXIDE, EXCEPT PRECIPITATED	LB.
276.3010	TABLE SALT . . . . . SALT, COOKING SALT, IODIZED SALT, MINIATURE SHAKERS (FILLED)	S. TON
276.3020	SALT, N.E.C. . . . . SALT, BLOCKS SALT, CAKES SALT, ROCK SODIUM CHLORIDE SODIUM CHLORIDE TABLETS	S. TON
276.4010	ASBESTOS, CRUDE AND SPINNING FIBERS. . . . .	S. TON
276.4020	ASBESTOS, NON-SPINNING FIBERS. . . . .	S. TON
276.4030	ASBESTOS WASTE AND REFUSE. . . . . ASBESTOS, POWDER ASBESTOS, SAND ASBESTOS, SHORTS	S. TON
276.5200	MICA, INCLUDING BLOCK, FILM AND SPLITTINGS, WASTE AND SCRAP, AND GROUND MICA . . . . . BIOTITE MICA, BOOK MICA, FLAKE MICA, SCHIST R MINERALITE MICA MUSCOVITE PHLOGOPITE	LB.
276.5410	FLUORSPAR (ALL GRADES), EXCEPT OPTICAL AND FLUORSPAR IN THE FORM OF PRECIOUS STONES . . . . . REPORT OPTICAL GRADE FLUORSPAR IN 86111201 FLUORSPAR IN THE FORM OF PRECIOUS STONES IN 6670050. CALCIUM FLUORIDE, NATURAL FLUORITE FLUORITE SCRAP	LB.
276.5420	FELDSPAR, LEUCITE, NEPHELINE AND NEPHELINE SYENITE . . . . . REPORT FELDSPAR IN THE FORM OF PRECIOUS STONES IN 66700501 FELDSPATHIC SAND IN 2733000.	LB.
276.5500	NATURAL QUARTZ, QUARTZITE, CRYOLITE AND CHIOLITE . . . . . REPORT QUARTZ OF A VARIETY AND QUALITY SUITABLE FOR MANUFACTURING GEM STONES, EVEN IF INTENDED FOR TECHNICAL PURPOSES, IN 6670040 AND 66700501 FLINT IN 27340201 QUARTZ IN A FORM SUITABLE FOR ROAD METALLING OR BALLAST IN 27340201 OPTICAL ELEMENTS OF QUARTZ IN 86111201 QUARTZITE IN SHAPES IDENTIFIABLE AS ROAD OR PAVING SETTS, FLAG-STONES OR CURBS, EVEN IF OBTAINED SIMPLY BY SPLITTING, SAWING OR ROUGH SQUARING, IN 66130001 NATURAL QUARTZ SAND IN 2733000. CRYSTALS, SILICA GRINDING CUBES, OF ADAMANT SILICATE QUARTZITE R KRYOLITH	S. TON

Classification of Exports  
Section 2. Crude Materials, Inedible, Except Fuels

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
276.6000	SLAG, DROSS, SCALINGS AND SIMILAR WASTE, N.E.C. . . . .  REPORT IRON AND STEEL SCRAP PRODUCED DURING METAL WORKING PROCESSES IN 2820010 - 2820080.  ASH, FLY CINDERS, BLAST FURNACE CLINKERS, CARBON (FURNACE WASTE)  FLUE DUST, IRON KELP SCALE, MILL  SLAG, BLAST FURNACE WASTE, TITANIUM OXIDE (FURNACE RESIDUE SLAG)	S. TON
276.9500	NATURAL TALC, SOAPSTONE AND PYROPHYLLITE. . . . .  R ASBESTINE PULP LAVA (STEATITE) MAGNESIUM SILICATE, EXCEPT HYDRATED OR PRECIPITATED  R NYTAL STEATITE TALC, DRY GROUND TALC, INSECTICIDE EXTENDER  TALC TAILINGS TALC, WET GROUND TALCUM, FOR TIRES	S. TON
276.9800	NONMETALLIC MINERALS, N.E.C. . . . .  REPORT ORES CONTAINING RARE EARTH METALS USED SOLELY OR PRINCIPALLY FOR THE EXTRACTION OF URANIUM OR THORIUM IN 2860010 AND 2860020.  AMBER AMBLYGONITE ARSENIC BISULFIDE, NATURAL ARSENIC SULFIDE, NATURAL BARIUM CARBONATE, UNREFINED BARIUM SULFATE (BARITE) BASTNASITE CALCITE, CRYSTAL AND OPTICAL CALCIUM SILICATE, NATURAL CELESTITE  CERITE CHALK, CRUDE, EXCEPT PRECIPITATED CHLORITE, PURE COLEMANITE GALLIUM SESQUIOXIDE JET KERNITE  KIESERITE, NATURAL LEPIDOLITE LITHIUM ORE CONCENTRATES LUTETIUM OXIDE MAGNESIUM CHLORIDE, NATURAL, ANHYDROUS MEERSCHAUM, NATURAL OR AGGLOMERATED, UNMANUFACTURED OBSIDIANITE OLIVINE, EXCEPT FOR GEM PURPOSES ORE, PETALITE ORES, CERIUM PERLITE, CRUSHED OR GROUND PHYLLITE PINITE PRICEITE, NATURAL RARE EARTH, EUROPIUM  RARE EARTH, GADOLINIUM RARE EARTH, LANTHANUM RARE EARTH, PRASEODYMIUM RARE EARTH, SAMARIUM SODIUM SULFATE, NATURAL SOIL SOIL CONDITIONER, PERLITE STRONTIANITE  STRONTIUM CARBONATE STRONTIUM SULFATE, NATURAL AND MINERAL TRONA ULEXITE VERMICULITE ORE, CRUDE VERMICULITE, UNEXPANDED WITHERITE WOLLASTONITE ZEOLITES	-
<u>METALLIFEROUS ORES AND METAL SCRAP</u>		
281.0000	IRON ORE AND CONCENTRATES. . . . .  BROWN ORE (LIMONITE) HEMATITE IRON ORE MASS IRON SULFIDE, NATURAL LODESTONES  MAGNETITE ORE, IRON, GROUND ORE, IRON, MANGANIFEROUS, CONTAINING LESS THAN 10 PER CENT MANGANESE  ORE, IRON, NODULIZED ORE, IRON, SINTERED ORE, IRON, WASHED PELLETS, TACONITE PYRITE CINDER  IRON AND STEEL SCRAP:  REPORT ONLY SCRAP AND WASTE PRODUCED DURING CUTTING, SHAPING OR OTHER METAL-WORKING PROCESSES, AND WORN- OUT OR BROKEN ARTICLES WHICH ARE FIT ONLY FOR THE RECOVERY OF METAL BY REMELTING, FORGING, ETC., OR FIT ONLY FOR CHEMICAL USE, IN 2820010 - 2820080; BROKEN PIECES OF PIG IRON IN 6712000; SLAG, DROSS, SCALINGS AND SIMILAR WASTE FROM THE MANUFACTURE OF IRON OR STEEL IN 2766000.	S. TON
282.0010	NO. 1 HEAVY MELTING STEEL SCRAP, EXCEPT STAINLESS. . . . .	S. TON
282.0020	NO. 2 HEAVY MELTING STEEL SCRAP, EXCEPT STAINLESS. . . . .	S. TON
282.0030	NO. 1 BUNDLES STEEL SCRAP, EXCEPT STAINLESS. . . . .  SCRAP, STEEL, NO. 1 BALED	S. TON
282.0040	NO. 2 BUNDLES STEEL SCRAP, EXCEPT STAINLESS. . . . .  SCRAP, STEEL, NO. 2 BALED	S. TON

See footnotes at the end of this group.

January 1, 1965

Classification of Exports  
Section 2. Crude Materials, Inedible, Except Fuels

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
282.0050	BORINGS, SHOVELINGS AND TURNINGS, IRON OR STEEL, EXCEPT STAINLESS. . . . . TURNINGS, MACHINE SHOP	S. TON
282.0060	STAINLESS STEEL SCRAP. . . . .	S. TON
282.0075 (1-1-66)	OTHER STEEL SCRAP, INCLUDING TIN PLATED AND TERNE-PLATE SCRAP (SPECIFY BY NAME). (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 2820070) . . . . . <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;">           BUSHELINGS CANS, TINNED STEEL, FOR SCRAP, INCLUDING DETINNED AND RUSTED CANS, TINNED STEEL, SHREDDED CARTRIDGE CASINGS CLIPPINGS CROP ENDS, HOOP CUTTINGS DISCARDS FLASHINGS         </div> <div style="width: 30%;">           GRINDINGS, CONTAMINATED LIDS, USED CAN, WASHED LOCOMOTIVES FOR SCRAPPING RAIL SCRAP SCRAP, STEEL, DETINNED, NOT BALED SCRAP, STEEL, NO. 3 BUNDLES SCRAP, UNPREPARED SHEETS, SKELETON SIDES, USED CAN, TIN STEEL PIECES, DISCARDED         </div> <div style="width: 30%;">           TRIMMINGS TUBES AND PIPE FOR REDRAWING TUBES, BOILER, STEEL, UNFIT FOR FURTHER USE      WIRE SHORTS, SCRAP ONLY         </div> </div>	S. TON
282.0080	IRON SCRAP, EXCEPT BORINGS, SHOVELINGS AND TURNINGS. . . . . ENGINE OR MOTOR BLOCKS, UNSTRIPPED	S. TON
282.0090 (1-1-66)	REROLLING MATERIAL OF IRON OR STEEL (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 2820070) . . . . . REPORT IRON OR STEEL COILS FOR REROLLING IN 6727310-6727400.	S. TON
283.1100	COPPER ORES AND CONCENTRATES . . . . . <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;">           CHALCOPYRITE (ORE) COPPER OXIDE (CRUDE CONCENTRATE)         </div> <div style="width: 30%;">           COPPER SILICATE PYRITES         </div> <div style="width: 30%;">           VARIEGATED         </div> </div>	CNT. LB.
283.1200	COPPER MATTE . . . . . COPPER, COARSE . . . . .                      REGULUS . . . . .                      SPEISS	CNT. LB.
283.3000	BAUXITE AND CONCENTRATES OF ALUMINUM, EXCLUDING ALUMINA (CLASSIFICATION REWORDED). . . . . REPORT ALUMINA IN 5136510 AND 5136520. (DIRECTIVE INSERTED) CALCINED . . . . .                      • CRUDE	L. TON
283.7000	MANGANESE ORES AND CONCENTRATES CONTAINING OVER 10 PERCENT MANGANESE . . . . . <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;">           MANGANITE ORE, MANGANESE DIOXIDE, CHEMICAL, FOR MANUFACTURE OF DRY CELLS         </div> <div style="width: 30%;">           SILICON MANGANESE         </div> </div>	S. TON
283.8000	LEAD AND ZINC ORES AND CONCENTRATES. . . . . CALAMINE (ZINC SILICATE)                      WILLEMITE NATURAL, EXCEPT GALENA, CRYSTALS                      FOR GEM PURPOSES	LB.
283.9100	CHROMIUM ORES AND CONCENTRATES . . . . . <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;">           ORE, CHROME, CHEMICAL, REFRAC- TORY OR METALLURGICAL GRADES         </div> <div style="width: 30%;">           ORE, CHROME RHODESIAN, SELUKWE GRADE         </div> </div>	LB.
283.9200	TUNGSTEN ORES AND CONCENTRATES . . . . . <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;">           FERBERITE HUBNERITE         </div> <div style="width: 30%;">           RASPITE SCHEELITE         </div> <div style="width: 30%;">           STOLZITE WOLFRAMITE         </div> </div>	LB.
283.9310	TITANIUM ORES AND CONCENTRATES . . . . . <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;">           BROOKITE ILMENITE         </div> <div style="width: 30%;">           REESITE RUTILE         </div> <div style="width: 30%;">           TITANELLOW         </div> </div>	LB.
283.9320	VANADIUM ORES AND CONCENTRATES, INCLUDING VANADIUM PENTOXIDE, VANADIC ACID, VANADIUM OXIDE AND VANADATES, EXCEPT CHEMICALLY PURE GRADE (REPORT WEIGHT OF VANADIUM PENTOXIDE CONTENT). . . . .	CNT. LB.
283.9330	TANTALUM ORES AND CONCENTRATES . . . . .	LB.

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1966)

Classification of Exports  
Section 2. Crude Materials, Inedible, Except Fuels

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
283.9340	MOLYBDENUM ORES AND CONCENTRATES . . . . . MOLYBDENITE ROASTED MOLYBDENITE	CNT. LB.
283.9350	ZIRCONIUM ORES AND CONCENTRATES. . . . . SAND, ZIRCONIUM	LB.
283.9800	ORES AND CONCENTRATES OF NON-FERROUS BASE METALS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME). . . . . CASSITERITE CONCENTRATES, COLUMBIUM ORE, NIOBIUM COLUMBITE CONCENTRATES, NICKEL ORE, TIN CONCENTRATE, COBALT, CONCENTRATES, NICKEL SULFIDE ORES, ANTIMONY ARSENICAL CONCENTRATES, NIOBIUM ORES, ANTIMONY, CONTAINING CONCENTRATES, ANTIMONY CONCENTRATES, TIN LEAD CONCENTRATES, ANTIMONY, MATTE, NICKEL ORES, BERYLLIUM CONTAINING LEAD ORE, COLUMBIUM ORES, COBALT CONCENTRATES, BERYLLIUM ORE, NICKEL CONCENTRATES, COBALT ORE, NIOBITE	LB.
	NON-FERROUS METAL SCRAP: REPORT SLAG, DROSS, SCALINGS, ASH AND OTHER RESIDUES IN 2840100; REPORT SCRAP AND WASTE PRODUCED DURING CUTTING, SHAPING AND OTHER METAL WORKING PROCESSES, AND WORN-OUT OR BROKEN ARTICLES WHICH ARE FIT ONLY FOR THE RECOVERY OF METAL BY REMELTING, FORGING, ETC., OR FIT ONLY FOR CHEMICAL USE, IN 2840210-2841000. REPORT SCRAP OF NON- FERROUS METALS NOT LISTED BELOW IN 6893300-6895070.	
284.0100	ASH AND RESIDUES BEARING NON-FERROUS METALS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME). . . . . ALUMINUM RESIDUES DUST, COTTRELL, LEAD-ARSENIC SCALE, COPPER ASH, COPPER-BASE ALLOY DUST, FLUE, TIN ALLOY SILICATE COPPER ASH, COPPER, METALLIFEROUS DUST, FLUE, VANADIUM SKIMMINGS, ALUMINUM ASHES, TIN DUST, LEAD SKIMMINGS, COPPER ASHES, ZINC, METALLIFEROUS DUST, NICKEL SKIMMINGS, COPPER-BASE ALLOY CATALYSTS, SPENT, NICKEL FLUE DUST, CADMIUM SKIMMINGS, LEAD DROSS, ALUMINUM FUMES (FLUE DUST), TIN ALLOY SKIMMINGS, NICKEL DROSS, ANTI-FRICTION METAL, HARDHEAD, TIN-BASE ALLOY SKIMMINGS, TIN-BASE ALLOY LEAD MATTE, BISMUTH SKIMMINGS, ZINC DROSS, ANTI-FRICTION METAL MATTE, LEAD SLAG, ALUMINUM TIN-BASE RESIDUE, METALLIFEROUS, SLAG, COLUMBIUM BEARING DROSS, BABBITT METAL, LEAD- GLANZ, FROM DECOPPERIZING SLAG, LEAD BASE PROCESS SLAG, METALLIFEROUS, COPPER DROSS, BABBITT METAL, TIN- RESIDUE, SPENT CATALYST SLAG, NIOBIUM BEARING BASE RESIDUES, LEAD SLAG, SILVER DROSS, BISMUTH TIN RESIDUES, METALLIFEROUS SLAG, TANTALUM BEARING DROSS, CADMIUM RESIDUES, METALLIFEROUS, SLAG, TITANIUM DROSS, COPPER BISMUTH SLIMES, BISMUTH DROSS, LEAD RESIDUES, METALLIFEROUS, SLUDGE, SILICA COPPER, FROM DROSS, MAGNESIUM CADMIUM COPPER REFINING DROSS, TIN-BASE, ALLOY RESIDUES, METALLURGICAL, SLUDGES, NICKEL DROSS, ZINC VANADIUM TAILINGS, COPPER DROSSES, NICKEL RESIDUES, NICKEL TAILINGS, ZINC DUST, COPPER RESIDUES, TIN-BASE ALLOY TIN ASH	LB.
284.0210	COPPER WASTE AND SCRAP, NOT ALLOYED. . . . . CLIPPINGS SCRAP, WIRE	LB.
284.0220	COPPER-BASE ALLOY WASTE AND SCRAP. . . . . BRASS MILL R CUPRO-NICKEL TRIMMINGS SCRAP, PHOSPHOR BRONZE CLIPPINGS FOR REMANUFACTURE NICKEL SILVER (GERMAN SILVER) SCRAP, PHOSPHOR COPPER R CUPRO-NICKEL SCRAP SCRAP TURNINGS, ROUND	LB.
284.0300	NICKEL WASTE AND SCRAP . . . . . BUTTS, ANODE SCRAP, NICKEL, OLD AND SCRAP, NICKEL, NEW, IN ALL OBSOLETE MATERIALS IN ALL FORMS FORMS	LB.
284.0400	ALUMINUM WASTE AND SCRAP . . . . . BORINGS SCRAP, ALUMINUM FOIL TURNINGS CLIPS SOLIDS	LB.

● PIG, REMELT (FROM 6840120)

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1966)

Classification of Exports  
Section 2. Crude Materials, Inedible, Except Fuels

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
284.0500	MAGNESIUM WASTE AND SCRAP. . . . . BORINGS AND TURNINGS	LB.
284.0600	LEAD WASTE AND SCRAP. . . . . LEAD, RECLAIMED                      SCRAP, ANTI-FRICTION METAL                      SCRAP, BABBITT METAL	LB.
284.0900	TIN WASTE AND SCRAP. . . . . ANTI-FRICTION METAL                      WASTE, TIN SOLDER SCRAP, BABBITT METAL TIN- BASE	LB.
284.1000	ZINC WASTE AND SCRAP, INCLUDING BLUE POWDER. . . . . REPORT ZINC POWDER OTHER THAN BLUE POWDER IN 6862020. DUST, ZINC                      FILINGS                      SHAVINGS	CNT. LB.
285.0020 (1-1-69)	SILVER ORES, CONCENTRATES, AND WASTE AND SWEEPINGS ( <u>CLASSIFICATION RENUMBERED, FORMERLY 6805000</u> ) . . . . . REPORT RESIDUES OF METALLURGICAL, ELECTROLYTIC OR CHEMICAL PROCESSES, SUCH AS SLAGS, SLUDGES, ETC., IN 2840100. BASE BULLION                      SCRAP, SILVER                      SCRAP, SILVER ALLOY WIRE                      BRAZING WIRE	CNT. T. OZ.
285.0040 (1-1-69)	PLATINUM AND PLATINUM GROUP ORES, CONCENTRATES, AND WASTE AND SWEEPINGS ( <u>CLASSIFICATION RENUMBERED, FORMERLY 2850000</u> ) . . . . . REPORT RESIDUES OF METALLURGICAL, ELECTROLYTIC OR CHEMICAL PROCESSES, SUCH AS SLAGS, SLUDGES, ETC., IN 2840100.	CNT. T. OZ.
286.0010	URANIUM ORES AND CONCENTRATES (REPORT WEIGHT OF TRIURANIUM OCTOXIDE AS NET QUANTITY) . . . . . AUTUNITE                      META-TORBERNITE                      TYUYAMUNITE BRANNERITE                      METATYUYAMUNITE                      URANINITE CARNOTITE                      PHOSPHATE, URANIFEROUS                      URANITE COFFINITE                      PITCHBLEND                      URANOPHANE LIGNITE, URANIFEROUS                      SCHROECKERITE META-AUTUNITE                      TORBERNITE	CNT. LB.
286.0020	THORIUM ORES AND CONCENTRATES (REPORT WEIGHT OF THORIUM DIOXIDE AS NET QUANTITY). . . . . MONAZITE                      THORIANITE                      THORITE <u>CRUDE ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE MATERIALS, N.E.C.</u>	CNT. LB.
291.0010	HOG SAUSAGE CASINGS, NATURAL . . . . . RUNNER, HOG CASING	LB.
291.0020	SAUSAGE CASINGS, NATURAL, EXCEPT HOG. . . . . BEEF                      LAMB GOAT                      SHEEP	LB.
291.0040	BIRDS' FEATHERS AND DOWN, CRUDE, NOT DRESSED, EXCEPT FEATHER MEAL ( <u>CLASSIFICATION REWORDED</u> ) . . . . . REPORT DRESSED FEATHERS AND DOWN IN 8999200. ( <u>DIRECTIVE INSERTED</u> ) FEATHERS, AIGRETTE                      FEATHERS, RAW                      QUILL ENDS FEATHERS, CHICKEN                      FEATHERS, RECLAIMED                      QUILLS, DUCK FEATHERS, GOOSE                      FEATHERS, TURKEY                      QUILLS, GOOSE FEATHERS, MARABOU                      FEATHERS, USED                      WASTE FEATHERS FOR FEATHERS, OSTRICH                      FEATHERS, WATER-FOWL                      FERTILIZER USE	LB.

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1969)

291.0050

2-025A

291.0060

Classification of Exports  
Section 2. Crude Materials, Inedible, Except Fuels

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
291.0050	MARINE SHELLS, UNMANUFACTURED . . . . .	LB.
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> SALMON MILT FOR BREEDING  SHELLS, ABALONE  SHELLS, CONCH </div> <div> SHELLS, MOTHER-OF-PEARL  SHELLS, MUSSEL, WHOLE  SHELLS, OYSTER </div> <div> SHELLS, PIKAKI  SHELLS, SEA </div> </div>	
291.0060	FISH, SHELLFISH AND OTHER MARINE ANIMAL PRODUCTS, CRUDE, N.E.C. . . . .	-
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> AMBERGRIS  BONE, CUTTLEFISH  CORAL  EGGS, FISH, HATCHING  EGGS, TROUT, HATCHING  FERTILIZER, SHRIMP HUSK  FISH OFFAL FOR GLUE  HULLS, SHRIMP  INTESTINES, FISH, INEDIBLE </div> <div> KATSOUISHOKARA (SALTED  BONITA VISCERA)  LIVER, LING-COD  LIVERS, COD  LIVERS, FISH  OFFAL, FISH  SCALES, FISH  SHARK FINS  SHELLS, ANIMAL </div> <div> SHELLS, COQUINA, CRUSHED  SHELLS, MUSSEL  SHELLS, TORTOISE  SKELETONS, FISH  SOUNDS, FISH  SPONGES, NATURAL  WHALEBONE </div> </div>	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1969)

Classification of Exports  
Section 2. Crude Materials, Inedible, Except Fuels

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
291.0070	CRUDE ANIMAL MATERIALS, N.E.C., EXCEPT HUMAN BLOOD IN SEALED CONTAINERS. . . . .	-
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> ANTLERS BEETLES, BLISTERING • BLACK GOAT HAIR, PROCESSED AND COMBED, READY FOR BRUSHMAKING BLOOD, DRIED BLOOD, DRY, SOLUBLE BLOOD FLOUR BLOOD MEAL BONE, DEGELATINIZED, CRUDE, GROUND BONE MEAL (ANIMAL FEED) BONE MEAL, FOR BABY FOOD BONE SCRAP BONES (EXCL. WHALEBONE) BONES, FRESH, FOR SOUP BRISTLES, CHINA BRISTLES, CHUNG KING BRISTLES, CRUDE BRISTLES, HANKOW BRISTLES, HOG BRISTLES, PIG, CLEANED, BLEACHED, DYED OR STERILIZED BRISTLES, PIG, CRUDE BRISTLES, SHOE, SORTED, BUNCHED BRISTLES, WASTE CANTHARIDES POWDER CASTOREUM, BEAVER CASTOREUM, POWDERED CATGUT, CRUDE CIVET, NATURAL CLAWS, TORTOISE COCHINEAL CUTTINGS, HIDE </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> EGGS, ANT, FOR BIRD OR FISH FOOD EGGS, EARTHWORM, IN CAPSULES FEATHER WASTE EXCEPT FOR FERTILIZER FEET, POULTRY, INEDIBLE FLIES, DRIED FUR WASTE, UNRESSED, NOT USCABLE BY FURRIERS GALLSTONES GLANDS GLANDS, BEEF GLANDS, FROZEN, INEDIBLE GOLDBEATERS' SKIN GUT, SHEEP, EXCEPT SAUSAGE CASINGS GUTS, BLADDERS AND STOMACHS HAIR, ANIMAL, BRUSHMAKING HAIR, BADGER HAIR, BEAR HAIR, HOG HAIR, HOG, WASTE, AND SCRAP HAIR, HUMAN, UNWORKED HAIR, HUMAN, UNWORKED, SCoured OR WASHED HAIR, MARTEN HAIR, SABLE HAIR, SKUNK HAIR, SQUIRREL HAIR, WHALE HOOF, ANIMAL HORN PITHS HORN TIPS, CATTLE HORNS, ANIMAL HORNS, UNWORKED INTEGUMENTS </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> INTESTINES, ANIMAL LIZARDS, DRIED MEAL, HOOF MEAL, HORN MUSK MUSK, TONQUIN NECTURUS, PRESERVED OFFALS ORGANS, INEDIBLE ORGANS, ORGANO-THERAPEUTIC, FRESH OR PRESERVED (EXCL. DRIED) OSSEIN OVARIES, BEEF, FROZEN OVARIES, FROZEN PANCREAS, INEDIBLE PIZZLES PORK RIND FISH BAIT PYLORIC LININGS, INEDIBLE PYLORICS, INEDIBLE SEMEN, BULL SINEWS STOMACHS, ANIMAL, INEDIBLE TENDONS TRIMMINGS, HIDE (GLUE STOCK) TRIMMINGS, HIDE, GREEN AND SALTED TRIPE, PICKLED, FOR CRAB BAIT TRIPE TRIMMINGS TUSKS, IVORY WASTE BRISTLES WASTE FEATHERS, EXCEPT FOR FERTILIZER WORM GUT, CRUDE </div> </div>	
292.2000	NATURAL GUMS, RESINS, BALSAM AND LACS. . . . .	-
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> BALSAM, CANADA BALSAM, COPAIBA BALSAM, FIR BALSAM OF PERU BALSAM, STYRAX BALSAM, TOLU BENZON, GUM COPAL FOSSILS DRAGON'S BLOOD GUM, ACACIA GUM, ACCROIDES GUM, AMMONTAC GUM, ANIMI GUM, ARABIC GUM, ASAFETIDA GUM, CHERRY TREE GUM, CONGO GUM, COPAL GUM, EAST INDIA GUM, ELEMI GUM, FRANKINCENSE </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> GUM, GAMBOGE GUM, GHATTI GUM, GUAIAUCUM GUM, KADAYA GUM, KARAYA GUM, KAURI GUM, KORDOFAN GUM, LABDANUM GUM, MANILA GUM, MASTIC GUM, MYRRH GUM, OLIBANUM GUM, PINE GUM, RED YACCA GUM, SANDARAC GUM, SANDE GUM, SCAMMONY GUM, SENEGAL GUM, SHELLAC GUM, SPRUCE GUM, STYRAX </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> GUM, TALCA GUM, THUS GUM, TRAGACANTH GUM, YACCA GUMS, VARNISH LAC, BUTTON LAC, GARNET LAC, SEED LAC, STICK PINE OLEORESIN PITCH, BURGUNDY RESIN BENZOIN RESIN, GALBANUM SHELLAC, ORANGE FLAKE SIAM BENZOIN STORAX (STYRAX) STYRAX LIQUID SUMAC, CRUDE SUMATRA BENZOIN TURPENTINE, VENICE </div> </div>	
	SEEDS, FRUIT AND SPORES FOR PLANTING, EXCEPT OILSEEDS, N.E.C.	
	REPORT OILSEEDS IN 2210510-2216000; REPORT SWEET CORN SEED IN 0440040; FOR THE CLASSIFICATION OF CEREAL GRAIN SEEDS, SEE 0410010- 0459020.	
292.5005	ALFALFA SEED, UNCERTIFIED (SHOW UNCERTIFIED AS PART OF DESCRIPTION ON SHIPPER'S EXPORT DECLARATION). . . . .	LB.
292.5010	ALFALFA SEED, CERTIFIED (SHOW CERTIFIED AS PART OF DESCRIPTION ON SHIPPER'S EXPORT DECLARATION) . . . . .	LB.

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1969)



**Classification of Exports**  
**Section 2. Crude Materials, Inedible, Except Fuels**

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
292.5015	LADINO CLOVER SEED . . . . .	LB.
292.5020	RED CLOVER SEED. . . . .	LB.
292.5025	CLOVER SEED, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME). . . . .	LB.
	SEED, ALSIKE                      SEED, SUBTERRANEAN                      SEED, WHITE SEED, HUBAM                      SEED, SUCKLING SEED, SOUR                      SEED, SWEET	
292.5030	BENT GRASS SEED. . . . .	LB.
	SEED, AGROSTIS                      SEED, CYNOSURUS CRISTATUS SEED, AGROSTIS TENUIS                      SEED, PASTO	
292.5035	FESCUE GRASS SEED (SPECIFY BY NAME) ( <u>DIRECTIVE INSERTED</u> ) . . . . .	LB.
	• SEED, CHEWING FESCUE                      • SEED, RED FESCUE                      • SHEEP, TALL FESCUE (FROM 2925060)                      • SEED, SHEEP FESCUE                      (FROM 2925060) • SEED, MEADOW FESCUE (FROM 2925060)	
292.5040	RYE GRASS SEED, ANNUAL . . . . .	LB.
292.5045	RYE GRASS SEED, PERENNIAL. . . . .	LB.
292.5050	KENTUCKY BLUE GRASS, INCLUDING MERION (SPECIFY BY NAME). . . . .	LB.
	SEED, POA PRATENSIS	
292.5055	TIMOTHY GRASS SEED . . . . .	LB.
292.5060	GRASS SEED, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME). . . . .	LB.
	SEED, ALOPECURUS PRATENSIS                      SEED, CRESTED WHEAT GRASS                      SEED, RED TOP SEED, BERMUDA GRASS                      SEED, GRASS, LOVE                      SEED, SACATON GRASS SEED, BLUE PANICUM                      SEED, HARDING GRASS B.T.                      SEED, SUDAN GRASS SEED, BROME GRASS                      SEED, LAWN, EVERGREEN                      SEED, TALL OAT GRASS SEED, CANADIAN BLUEGRASS                      SEED, MEADOW FOXTAIL GRASS                      SEED, WATER GRASS SEED, CANARY GRASS                      SEED, ORCHARD GRASS                      SEED, ZOYSIA GRASS SEED, CENTIPEDE GRASS                      SEED, PASPALUM DILATATUM	
292.5065	CARROT SEED. . . . .	LB.
292.5070	ONION SEED . . . . .	LB.
292.5075	VEGETABLE SEEDS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME) . . . . .	LB.
	SEED, ASPARAGUS                      SEED, EGGPLANT                      SEED, PARSNIP SEED, BROCCOLI                      SEED, ENDIVE                      SEED, RADISH SEED, CABBAGE                      SEED, KOHLRABI                      SEED, RUTABAGA SEED, CANTALOUPE                      SEED, LETTUCE                      SEED, SALSIFY SEED, CAULIFLOWER                      SEED, MANGEL                      SEED, SPINACH SEED, CHICORY                      SEED, MARGLOBE TOMATO                      SEED, SQUASH SEED, COLLARD                      SEED, MELON, EXCL. EDIBLE                      SEED, SWISS CHARD SEED, CUCUMBER                      SEED, MUSKMELON, EXCL. EDIBLE                      SEED, TOMATO SEED, DANDELION                      SEED, PARSLEY                      SEED, TURNIP	
292.5080	FLOWER SEEDS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME). . . . .	LB.
	SEED, CYCLAMEN                      SEED, NASTURTIUM                      SEED, TROPAEOLUM SEED, GYPSOPHILA                      SEED, PETUNIA	
292.5085	SEEDS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME) . . . . .	LB.
	MOONSEED                      SEED, HOLLY                      SEED, SAPODILLA SEED, ALLIGATOR PEAR                      SEED, HYSSOP                      SEED, SCORZONERA SEED, AUSTRALIAN SALTBUH                      SEED, ILEX                      SEED, SESBANIA SEED, BALM                      SEED, KUDZU                      SEED, SUMAC SEED, BIRDSFOOT TREFOIL                      SEED, LESPEDEZA                      SEED, SWEET BASIL SEED, BORAGE                      SEED, LUPINE                      SEED, TEAZEL SEED, BROOMCORN                      SEED, MANGO                      SEED, THYME SEED, CASUARINA TREE                      SEED, MANICOPA                      SEED, TOBACCO SEED, CATNIP                      SEED, MARJORAM                      SEED, TREE SEED, CROTALARIA                      SEED, PANDANUS                      SEED, TREFOIL SEED, CRYPTOSTEGIA                      SEED, PENNYROYAL                      SEED, VETCH SEED, FORAGE CROP                      SEED, PINUS - CARIBAEA                      SEED, VINE SEED, FORAGE SORGHUMS                      SEED, RUE                      SEED, WISTERIA SEED, FOREST TREE                      SEED, SAFFRON                      SEED, WORMWOOD SEED, GIANT SPURRY                      SEED, SAINFOIN SEED, GUAYULE                      SEED, SANGUISORBA MINOR	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1967)

Classification of Exports  
Section 2. Crude Materials, Inedible, Except Fuels

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
	NURSERY STOCK AND BULBS, CORMS, PIPS, TUBERS, RHIZOMES AND ROOTS, EXCEPT VEGETABLE, AND OTHER INEDIBLE VEGETABLE PRODUCTS:	
292.6010	BULBS, CORMS, PIPS, TUBERS, RHIZOMES, AND ROOTS, EXCEPT VEGETABLE (SPECIFY BY NAME) . . . . .	-
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> BULBS, BEGONIA  BULBS, BERMUDA CROCUS  BULBS, CALADIUM  BULBS, CLEMATIS  BULBS, FLOWER  BULBS, GLOXINA </div> <div> BULBS, IRIS  BULBS, LILY  BULBS, MUSCARI  BULBS, ZEPHYRANTHUS  CORMS, CROCUS  PIPS, LILY-OF-THE-VALLEY </div> <div> ROOTS, HOP  ROOTS, PEONY  ROOTS, SPIREA  TUBERS, DAHLIA </div> </div>	
292.6020	HERBACEOUS PLANTS (INCLUDING FRUIT PLANTS), AND FRUIT TREES AND FRUIT TREE STOCK (SPECIFY BY NAME). . . . .	-
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> PANDANUS PLANTS  PLANTS, BLACKBERRY  PLANTS, CALLADIUM  PLANTS, CHRYSANTHEMUM </div> <div> PLANTS, FUNKIA  PLANTS, LILY  PLANTS, RASPBERRY  PLANTS, STRAWBERRY </div> <div> PLANTS, TEA  SHRUBS, BOXWOOD  STRELITZIA REGINA  VINES, GRAPE </div> </div>	
292.6030	ROSE PLANTS AND ROSE STOCK (SPECIFY BY NAME) . . . . .	-
	CUTTINGS, RUGOSA                      RUBRIFOLIA (ROSE STOCK)	
292.6040	OTHER NURSERY STOCK (SPECIFY BY NAME). . . . .	-
292.7100	CUT FLOWERS AND BUDS FOR ORNAMENTAL PURPOSES (SPECIFY BY NAME) . . . . .	-
	FLOWER OF PARADISE                      FLOWERS, LAVENDER                      IMMORTELLS, COLORED	
292.7200	FOLIAGE, BRANCHES AND OTHER PARTS OF TREES, SHRUBS, BUSHES AND OTHER PLANTS, AND MOSSES, LICHENS AND GRASSES FOR ORNAMENTAL PURPOSES, AND CHRISTMAS TREES (SPECIFY BY NAME) . . . . .	-
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> CONES, PINE  FERN SPRAYS, NATURAL </div> <div> FERNS, CUT  LEAVES, PALM, NATURAL </div> <div> LEAVES, PALMETTO  MOSS, SHEET </div> </div>	
292.8010	GINSENG. . . . .	LB.
	FIBER, GINSENG (ROOTLETS)	
292.8020	LICORICE MASS AND EXTRACT (SPECIFY BY NAME). . . . .	LB.
292.8030	OTHER PLANTS, SEEDS, FLOWERS, LEAVES, ROOTS AND OTHER PARTS OF PLANTS OR TYPES USED PRIMARILY IN PERFUMERY, PHARMACY, OR FOR INSECTICIDAL OR FUNGICIDAL PURPOSES, OR IN DYEING AND TANNING, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME) . . . . .	LB.
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> ACONITE, NATURAL, CRUDE  ADONIS VERNALIS  AGARIC  ARNICA, CRUDE  BARK, ALDER  BARK, ANGOSTURA  BARK, BARBERRY  BARK, BLACKBERRY  BARK, CALISAYA  BARK, CANELLA  BARK, CASCARA  BARK, CASCARA SAGRADA  BARK, CHINA  BARK, CINCHONA  BARK, COCILLANA  BARK, CONDURANGO  BARK, COTTON-ROOT  BARK, CRAMP  BARK, ELM  BARK, EUONYMUS  BARK, FRINGE TREE  BARK, HAMAMELIS  BARK, HAW  BARK, JAMAICA DOGWOOD  BARK, MIMOSA  BARK, PRICKLY ASH  BARK, QUASSIA  BARK, SASSAFRAS  BARK, SIMARUBA  BARK, ST. ANN'S </div> <div> BARK, TONGA  BARK, VIBURNUM OPULUS  BARK, WAHOO  BARK, WHITE PINE  BARK, WILD CHERRY  BARK, WITCH-HAZEL  BARK, XANTHOXYLUM  BEANS, ST. IGNATIUS  BERRIES, COCCULUS  BERRIES, CONIUM  BERRIES, CUBEB  BERRIES, FISH  BERRIES, FISH, CRUDE  BERRIES, INDIAN, CRUDE  BERRIES, LAUREL  BERRIES, MOUNTAIN ASH  BERRIES, PRICKLY ASH  BERRIES, SAW PALMETTO, DRIED  BERRIES, SLOE  BLACK ROOT  BLADDERWRACK, CRUDE  BREAD, ST. JOHN'S  BUCKTHORN BERRIES  BUDS, BALM OF GILEAD  BUDS, CASSIA  CASSIA, GROUND OR UNGROUND  CATNIP  CHERRIES, WILD, DRIED  CHIPS, GUAIAC WOOD  CHIPS, SANDALWOOD  CONTINUED </div> <div> CORMS, COLCHICUM  CORTEX FRANGULA  DILL SEED (CONDIMENT)  EPHEDRA VULGARIS, CRUDE  ERGOT, CRUDE  ERGOT OF RYE  FERN, MAIDENHAIR, DRIED  FLOWERS, ACACIA  FLOWERS AND LEAVES, MALVA  FLOWERS, ARNICA  FLOWERS, BORAGE  FLOWERS, CAMOMILE  FLOWERS, ELDER  FLOWERS, LAVENDER  FLOWERS, LEVANT, WORMSEED  FLOWERS, LINDEN  FLOWERS, POPPY  FLOWERS, TILIA, WITH LEAVES  FLOWERS, VIOLET  FRUIT, COLOCYNTH  HAWTHORN  HELLEBORE, CRUDE  HELLEBORE ROOTS  HERBS, BALMONY  HERBS, BROOM TOPS  HERBS, CARDUUS  HERBS, COPTIS  HERBS, EUPHORBIA  HERBS, GERMANDER  HERBS, HOREHOUND </div> </div>	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

January 1, 1965

Classification of Exports  
Section 2. Crude Materials, Inedible, Except Fuels

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)			Unit of quantity
292.8030 CONT'D.	HERBS, HORSETAIL HERBS, LADY'S SLIPPER HERBS, LEMON BALM HERBS, LOBELIA HERBS, MELISSA HERBS, PASSIONFLOWER HERBS, PULSATILLA HERBS, SCULLCAP HERBS, SWEET CAMOMILE HERBS, VIRBURNUM HERBS, WINTERGREEN HERBS, WOODRUFF HERBS, WORMWOOD HERBS, YARROW HYSSOP LEAVES LEAVES, ACONITE LEAVES, ALTHEA LEAVES, ARNICA LEAVES, BEARBERRY LEAVES, BELLADONNA LEAVES, BOLDO LEAVES, BUCHU LEAVES, CHESTNUT (CASTANEA, N.F.) LEAVES, COCA LEAVES, COLTSFOOT LEAVES, DAMIANA LEAVES, DIGITALIS LEAVES, EGYPTIAN HENNA LEAVES, EGYPTIAN PRIVET LEAVES, EUCALYPTUS LEAVES, GRINDELIA, DRIED LEAVES, HAMAMELIS, WHOLE LEAVES, HENBANE, DRIED LEAVES, HENNA LEAVES, HYOSCYAMUS, DRIED LEAVES, JABORANDI LEAVES, JIMSON WEED, DRIED LEAVES, LINDEN LEAVES, LOBELIA LEAVES, MAHUANG LEAVES, MARSHMALLOW LEAVES, MINT LEAVES, PATCHOULI LEAVES, PEPPERMINT LEAVES, PICHU LEAVES, PLANTAIN LEAVES, ROSEMARY LEAVES, RUE LEAVES, SENNA LEAVES, SPEARMINT LEAVES, STRAMONIUM, DRIED LEAVES, TANSY LEAVES, UVA URSI LEAVES, WILD LETTUCE	LEAVES, WINTERGREEN LEAVES, WITCH-HAZEL LEPTANDRA, CRUDE MARJORAM, WILD, LEAVES MINT, FRESH MOSS, BOG NUTS, BETEL NUTS, KOLA NUX VOMICA PLANTS, AMERICAN PENNYROYAL POWDER, RAUWOLFIA SERPENTINA ROBUSTA GRINDELIA, CRUDE ROOT, BARBASCO ROOT, CUBE ROOT, CULVER'S ROOT, DERRIS ROOT, MANDRAKE ROOT, MAYAPPLE ROOT, PADOPHYLLUM ROOT, POLYGALA ROOT, PYRETHRUM, CRUDE ROOT, TIMBO ROOT, TUBA ROOT, TURMERIC ROOTLETS, GINSENG ROOTS, ACONITE ROOTS, ALETRIS ROOTS, ALTHEA ROOTS, ARNICA ROOTS, AVA ROOTS, BARBERRY ROOTS, BELLADONNA ROOTS, BLACKBERRY ROOTS, BLOOD ROOTS, BRYONIA ROOTS, BURDOCK ROOTS, CALAMUS ROOTS, CANAIGRE ROOTS, CIMICIFUGA ROOTS, COHOSH, BLACK AND BLUE ROOTS, COLCHICUM ROOTS, COLOMBO ROOTS, DANDELION ROOTS, DOGWOOD ROOTS, ELECAMPANE ROOTS, GENTIAN ROOTS, GOLDEN SEAL (HYDRASTIS CANADENSIS) ROOTS, HELONIAS ROOTS, IPECAC ROOTS, JALAP ROOTS, KAVA KAVA ROOTS, KAWA ROOTS, LICORICE	ROOTS, MARSHMALLOW ROOTS, MUSK ROOTS, ORRIS ROOTS, PANAX ROOTS, PELLITORY ROOTS, POKE ROOTS, PYRETHRUM ROOTS, RAUWOLFIA SERPENTINA ROOTS, RHATANY ROOTS, RHUBARB ROOTS, SANGUINARIA ROOTS, SARSAPARILLA ROOTS, SASSAFRAS ROOTS, SCAMMONY ROOTS, SENECA ROOTS, SERPENTARIA ROOTS, SNAKEROOT ROOTS, SPIKENARD ROOTS, STILLINGIA ROOTS, VALERIAN, CRUDE ROOTS, VIOLET ROOTS, WHITE SQUILL ROOTS, WILD INDIGO ROOTS, YELLOW DOCK ROOTS, ZEDOARY SAGE SANDALWOOD, CRUDE SANTONICA, DRIED SEAWEED, EDIBLE KELP SEED, CELERY SEEDS, ABELMOSCHUS SEEDS, AMBRETTE SEEDS, ANGELICA SEEDS, COLCHICUM SEEDS, DIGITALIS SEEDS, FENUGREEK SEEDS, FLEAWORT SEEDS, GUARANA SEEDS, LARKSPUR SEEDS, STROPHANTHUS SNAKEROOT, VIRGINIA SQUILL, WHITE, POWDERED THISTLES, BLESSED, CRUDE TONKA BEANS, GROUND OR UNGROUND TOPS, FLOWERING, GRINDELIA TOPS, FLOWERING, INDIAN HEMP TOPS, FLOWERING, JIMSON WEED TOPS, FLOWERING, STRAMONIUM TOPS, HENBANE, FLOWERING TOPS, HYOSCYAMUS, FLOWERING TURMERIC POWDER WITCH-HAZEL, CRUDE WOOD, FUSTIC WORMSEED, LEVANT	
292.9110	PECTIN AND PECTIC SUBSTANCES (SPECIFY BY NAME) . . . . .			LB.
	R CERTO FRUIT PREPARATIONS, PECTIN	PECTIN, FRUIT PECTINUM	SURE-JELL	
292.9115 (1-1-67)	HOP EXTRACT (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 2929120) . . . . .			LB.
292.9125 (1-1-67)	VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS AND MUCILAGES AND THICKENERS DERIVED FROM VEGETABLE PRODUCTS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME) (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 2929120) . . . . .			LB.
	BASSORIN EXTRACT, CONCENTRATED, OF SARSAPARILLA EXTRACT, PYRETHRUM EXTRACT, SPIGELIA, SOLID	GUM, CAROB BEAN GUM, KINO JUICE, PAPAIN, CRUDE JUICE, PAPAW, CRUDE QUASSIN	RHUBARB (CHINESE) EXTRACT SENEGA ROOT EXTRACT, SOLID R VISCARIN IRISH MOSS EXTRACT	
292.9510	BROOMCORN. . . . .			S. TON
292.9520	OTHER VEGETABLE MATERIALS USED PRIMARILY AS PLAITING, AS STUFFING OR PADDING, OR IN BRUSHES OR BROOMS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME) . . . . .			LB.
	AFRICAN BASS BAHIA, BASS BAMBOO RODS	BAMBOO, SPLIT BASS, DYED	BASSINE, CUT, DYED, COMBED BAST, CRUDE CANE FOR CHAIRS	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

CONTINUED

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1967)

Classification of Exports  
Section 2. Crude Materials, Inedible, Except Fuels

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)			Unit of quantity
292.9520 CONT'D.	CANE REEDS CANE STEMS CRIN VEGETAL FIBER, PALMYRA FIBER, RAFFIA, NOT PREPARED FOR TEXTILE SPINNING, DYED FIBER, TAMPICO, PREPARED FOR BRUSH MANUFACTURE FLOSS, MILKWEED HAIR, UPHOLSTERY, VEGETABLE, UNDYED ISTLE	JAUMAVE KAPOK KAPOK, RECLAIMED, UNPREPARED  LEAVES, CATTAIL LEAVES, RUSH, PREPARED FOR WEAVING OSIER TWIGS PIASSAVA RAFFIA, BELGIAN CONGO RAFFIA, MADAGASCAR RATTAN PEEL	RATTAN REEDS RATTAN SLABS RATTAN, SPLIT REED SPLINES REEDS (RATTAN) RUSH SPLINTS, BROOM STRIPS, RAFFIA TULA WILLOW FOR BASKET MAKING	
292.9800	CRUDE VEGETABLE MATERIALS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME). . . . .			-
	REPORT NATURAL GUMS AND RESINS IN 2922000; FOR THE CLASSIFICATION OF NATURAL AND SYNTHETIC RUBBER, UNCOMPOUNDED OR NOT SEMIPROCESSED, SEE 2311010-2312050; REPORT MALT EXTRACT IN 0488100; REPORT EXTRACTS OF COFFEE, TEA AND MATE IN 0713000 AND 0991050; FOR THE CLASSIFICATION OF ALCOHOLIC SAPS AND EXTRACTS CONSTITUTING BEVERAGES, SEE 1121000-1124030; FOR TOBACCO EXTRACTS SEE 1221000-1223030; FOR THE CLASSIFICATION OF GLYCYRRHIZIN, SEE 5416100; FOR THE CLASSIFICATION OF TANNING AND DYEING EXTRACTS, SEE 5310100-5329000; FOR THE CLASSIFICATION OF ESSENTIAL OILS, CONCRETES, ABSOLUTES AND RESINOIDS, SEE 5511010-5511050; FOR THE CLASSIFICATION OF AQUEOUS DISTILLATES AND SOLUTIONS OF ESSENTIAL OILS, SEE 5512010-5512030.			
	ADHESIVE, VEGETABLE (DRY OR BEANS, PICHURIM BRAN, MUSTARD COCONUT PARINGS DIVI-DIVI EELGRASS, DRIED FIBER, PEAT FLOUR, PEANUT FLOUR, WALNUT SHELL FRUIT, MYROBALAN GALLNUTS GLUE EXTENDER (WALNUT SHELL FLOUR) GLUE, VEGETABLE HULLS, PEA HULLS, PEPPER HULLS, RICE IVORY, VEGETABLE KOBU, CRUDE	LITTER, POULTRY LOOFAH, CRUDE LUFFA MOLASSES RESIDUUM, DRY MOSS, OAK MOSS, PEAT MOSS, SPANISH MUSKEGON EXTRACT, EVAPORATED NORI, DRIED NUTGALL NUTS, TAGUA OSMUNDINE FERNS PASTE, VEGETABLE (DRY OR LIQUID FORM), CONTAINING LESS THAN 50 PER CENT DEXTRINE PITCH, STEARIN PITH FROM PLANTS PLANT SPECIMENS	PYRETHRUM, EXHAUSTED RICE FIBERS ROOTS, BROOM SAFFRON, BASTARD SAFFRON, SPANISH SEA VEGETATION SEAWEED, EXCEPT KELP SHELLS, WALNUT SPONGES, LOOFAH SPUNK, VEGETABLE ORIGIN STRAW, RYE TEA WASTE, FOR MANUFACTURE TEASELS (PLANTS) TERRA JAPONICA TOROROKUBU TREES, PRESERVED WHOLE VALONIA WOOD, QUEBRACHO	

R Consists of or includes a trademark registered in the Patent Office of the U.S. See explanation in Introduction.

<sup>V</sup>This commodity number and the one preceding it are provided for the same classification and both are required to be shown on the Shipper's Export Declaration, each on a separate line. On the line with the preceding commodity number, shipping weight and value columns should be left blank, and net quantity reported in terms of the unit specified for the commodity number. On the line with this commodity number, which carries the superior "V", shipping weight (when required) and value should be shown, and net quantity reported in terms of the unit specified.

● New item or item which has been transferred from one commodity number to another.

321.4010

3-001

332.1040

Classification of Exports

**Section 3. Mineral Fuels, Lubricants and Related Materials**

[illegible]

See footnotes at the end of this group.

January 1, 1965

332.2010

3-002  
Classification of Exports

332.5050

## Section 3. Mineral Fuels, Lubricants and Related Materials

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
332.2010	KEROSENE, EXCEPT KEROSENE-TYPE JET FUEL (BARREL OF 42 GALLONS) . . . . . R BLAZO R DEO-BASE KEROSENE, POWER OIL, ILLUMINATING OIL, MINERAL SEAL OIL, RANGE OIL, SIGNAL OIL, WATER-WHITE OILS, BURNING, EXCEPT DISTILLATES	BBL.
332.2020	JET FUEL (BARREL OF 42 GALLONS) . . . . .	BBL.
332.3000	DISTILLATE FUEL OILS (BARREL OF 42 GALLONS) . . . . . FUEL OIL, DISTILLATE, GRADES #1, #2, #3, #4 OIL, ABSORPTION (GAS OIL) OIL, COAL TREATING OIL, DIESEL, LIGHT OIL, FURNACE FUEL OIL, GAS OIL, GAS, COLD-TEST OIL, GAS, LIGHT OIL, HEATING OIL, OVERHEAD FUEL OIL, RANGE OIL, STOVE OIL, TRACTOR FUEL	BBL.
332.4000	RESIDUAL FUEL OILS (BARREL OF 42 GALLONS) . . . . . FUEL OIL, RESIDUAL, GRADES #5, #6 OIL, FUEL, BUNKER C OIL, FUEL, HEAVY DIESEL OIL, FUEL, NAVY SPECIAL OILS, HEATING COMMERCIAL RESIDUUM, FROM CRACKING PETROLEUM DISTILLATES RESIDUUMS, VISCOUS OR BLENDS INCLUDING DISTILLATE COMPONENTS	BBL.
	LUBRICATING OILS AND GREASES:	
332.5005	AVIATION ENGINE LUBRICATING OIL, EXCEPT JET ENGINE LUBRICATING OIL (BARREL OF 42 GALLONS) . . . . .	BBL.
332.5010	JET ENGINE LUBRICATING OIL (BARREL OF 42 GALLONS) . . . . .	BBL.
332.5015	AUTOMOTIVE, DIESEL AND MARINE ENGINE LUBRICATING OIL (BARREL OF 42 GALLONS) . . . . . OIL, MOTORCYCLE LUBRICATING OIL, TWO-CYCLE ENGINE OILS, MOTOR, DETERGENT, HEAVY DUTY	BBL.
332.5020	TURBINE LUBRICATING OIL, INCLUDING MARINE (BARREL OF 42 GALLONS) . . . . .	BBL.
332.5025	AUTOMOTIVE GEAR OILS (BARREL OF 42 GALLONS) . . . . . OIL, HYPOID OILS, DIFFERENTIAL OILS, TRANSMISSION R THUBAN LUBRICATING OIL R UNIVERSAL GEAR LUBRICANT	BBL.
332.5030	RED AND PALE OILS (BARREL OF 42 GALLONS) . . . . . R 5039 ALCOR OIL	BBL.
332.5035	BRIGHT STOCK (BARREL OF 42 GALLONS) . . . . . DIE SLICK (PARTING COMPOUND) OILS, VALVE	BBL.
332.5040	BLACK OILS (BARREL OF 42 GALLONS) . . . . . INCLUDE ALL BLACK AND DARK GREEN OILS EXCEPT THOSE INTENDED FOR USE IN STEAM CYLINDERS. REPORT STEAM CYLINDER OILS IN 3325045. R CRATER COMPOUND OIL, AXLE OIL, CRUSHER OIL, INDUSTRIAL GEAR OIL, INDUSTRIAL TRANSMISSION OILS, JOURNAL R VISCOLITE H H OIL	BBL.
332.5045	STEAM CYLINDER OILS (BARREL OF 42 GALLONS) . . . . . OIL, AIR COMPRESSOR OIL, LUBRICATING, CYLINDER, LOCOMOTIVE	BBL.
332.5050	LUBRICATING OILS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME) . . . . . INCLUDE RAW OR SEMIREFINED STOCKS OR DISTILLATES FROM WHICH LUBRICANTS MAY BE PRODUCED. R BARDAHL R CASITE FLUID, LUBRICLEAN R JEWEL BEARING OIL R KANTRUST OIL LOCK FLUID, LOCK-EASE, GRAPHITED LUBRICANT, GLASS MOLD LUBRICANT, PLASTICIZING R MARVEL MYSTERY OIL CONTINUED R MOLUB-ALLOY R MOTOR CURE R NUZIP PURGING OIL R OAKITE SPECIAL PROTECTIVE OIL	-

See footnotes at the end of this group.

January 1, 1965

Classification of Exports  
Section 3. Mineral Fuels, Lubricants and Related Materials

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)			Unit of quantity
332.5050 CONT'D.	OIL, ANTICORROSION OIL, CREAM SEPARATOR OIL, ENGINE PRESERVATIVE OIL, FIBER LUBRICATING OIL, FINE OIL, FOG OIL, GREEN OIL, GUN OIL, HOUSEHOLD OIL, INSTRUMENT	OIL, MAGNET OIL, METER DIAPHRAGM OIL, NONFLUID OIL, PARAFFIN OIL, RUST PROOFING OIL, SEWING MACHINE OIL, TOOL LUBRICATING OIL, TYPEWRITER OIL, UPPER MOTOR LUBRICANT OIL, UTILITY	OIL, VALVRING OILS, PETROLEUM, CORDAGE LUBRICATING RUST PREVENTIVES, PETROLEUM R STP R TRANS CURE OIL, LUBRICATING, SULFURIZED R WYNN'S FRICTION PROOFING OIL	
332.5055	LUBRICATING GREASES. . . . .			LB.
	GRAPHITE IN PRIME TALLOW GREASE, AXLE GREASE, CHASSIS LUBRICATING GREASE, CUP GREASE, CUP, GRAPHITED GREASE, GAS VALVE GREASE, GEAR	GREASE, JOURNAL-BEARING GREASE, LAUNCHING GREASE, LUBRICATING, ASPHALT BASE GREASE, LUBRICATING, MINERAL GREASE, LUBRICATING, PETROLEUM BASE WITH LITHIUM	GREASE, PINION LUBRICATING GREASE, SOAP STOCK GREASE, TRACTOR ROLLER GREASES, CONTAINING GRAPHITE JOURNAL DRIVING COMPOUND	
332.6100	PETROLEUM JELLY (PETROLATUM) (ALL GRADES). . . . .			LB.
	R ALBOLENE R COSMOLINE R MOROLINE R PARMO	PETROLATUM, AMBER PETROLATUM, DARK GREEN PETROLATUM EMULSIONS, LIQUID PETROLATUM, LIQUID	PETROLATUM, WHITE U.S.P. RUST PREVENTIVES R SORBOTEX	
	MINERAL WAXES:  REPORT MINERAL WAXES MIXED WITH ANIMAL, VEGETABLE OR ARTIFICIAL WAXES, AND ARTIFICIAL WAXES OBTAINED BY CHEMICAL MODIFICATION OF MINERAL WAXES, IN 5997100.			
332.6210	MICROCRYSTALLINE WAX . . . . .			LB.
	R AMPROL 23 WAX R CARDIS WAX CERESOL R MULTIWAX R PETROLITE	R PETRONAUBA 'C' RUST PREVENTIVES WAX, CORNELO WAX, MODIFIED (COMBINATION MICROCRYSTALLINE AND PARAFFIN WAXES, CHIEF VALUE MICROCRYSTALLINE)	WAX, MONTAN	
332.6220	PARAFFIN WAX, CRYSTALLINE, FULLY REFINED . . . . .			LB.
	R ARISTOWAX R ATLANTIC 131 WAX BEESWAX, SYNTHETIC R BENOWAX EMULSION, 514 CANTALOPE PARAWAX R PAXWAX PENNWAX RUST PREVENTIVES R SATINA	R SUPERLA WAX R VELATUM WAX WAX BLENDS, SUNOLITE WAX, CABAX WAX, CANDLE WAX, CERESIN, PETROLEUM WAX, CHEESE, YELLOW WAX, CODE PIGMENT 1239 WAX, OZOCERITE WAX, PARAFFIN, DESENSITIZING W-180	WAX, PARAFFIN, DIAOX O WAX, PARAFFIN, LAMP WAX, PARAFFIN, LAUNDRY WAX, PARAFFIN, PIPE PROTECTIVE COATING WAX, PARAFFIN, SKI WAX, PARAFFIN, VENT WAXES, PAPER TESTING	
332.6230	PARAFFIN WAX, CRYSTALLINE, EXCEPT FULLY REFINED. . . . .			LB.
	R PARACOL SIZING R PLASTICRUDE WAX RUST PREVENTIVE SCALE, PARAFFIN, BLACK	WAX, PARAFFIN, INDURALATUM WAX, PARAFFIN, MATCH ●WAX, PETROLEUM, AMORPHOUS (FROM 3326210)	WAX, SCALE, WHITE WAX, SLACK, PETROLEUM WAX, SLOP, PARAFFIN	
	PETROLEUM OILS, N.E.C.:			
	REPORT DISINFECTANTS, INSECTICIDES, FUNGICIDES, ETC., CONTAINING MINERAL OILS IN ANY PROPORTION, IN 5992010-5992050; PREPARED ADDITIVES FOR MINERAL OILS IN 5997510-5997530; COMPOSITE SOLVENTS AND THINNERS FOR VARNISHES IN 5999510-5999520; ANTI-RUST PREPARATIONS, CONSISTING OF LANOLIN (ABOUT 20 PERCENT) IN A SOLUTION OF WHITE SPIRIT IN 5999970.			
332.9110	NAPHTHA, MINERAL SPIRITS, SOLVENTS AND OTHER FINISHED LIGHT PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, N.E.C. (BARREL OF 42 GALLONS) . . . . .			BBL.
	AMYLENES	R CYCLOSOL 53 CONTINUED	ETHER, PETROLEUM	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1967)

Classification of Exports  
Section 3. Mineral Fuels, Lubricants and Related Materials

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)			Unit of quantity
332.9110 CONT'D.	GASOLINE EXTRACTIONS (PETROLEUM ETHER) HEPTANE, NORMAL HEPTENES HEXANE, NORMAL HEXANES HEXENES LACQUER DILUENT R LEPTYNE METHYLPENTANES NAPHTHA, CLEANERS, NAPHTHA PRECIPITATION NAPHTHA, SOLVENT, V.M AND P. (VARNISH MAKERS' AND PAINTERS')	OCTENES (OXYLENES) PANASOL RY-3 PENTANE, NORMAL PENTANES PENTENES R PENTINE PRESERVATIVES FOR WOOD, TEX- TILES, LEATHER AND PAPER REDUCERS, PAINT R RENUZIT RUBBER SOLVENTS	SAFETY, SOLVENTS SOLTROL SOLVENT, PETROLEUM, ALIPHATIC SOLVENTS, CLEANING SOLVENTS, DEGREASING STAROLINE SPIRITS STODDARD SOLVENT THINNERS, PAINT, OF MINERAL SPIRITS R VARSOL	
332.9120	INSULATING OR TRANSFORMER OILS (BARREL OF 42 GALLONS) . . . . .			BBL.
	OIL, CIRCUIT BREAKER OIL, IMPREGNATING, HEAVY CABLE	OIL, LIGHTNING ARRESTER	OIL, SWITCH OIL, TRANSIL	
332.9130	QUENCHING AND CUTTING OILS (BARREL OF 42 GALLONS) . . . . .			BBL.
	OIL, GRINDING OIL, PETROLEUM-BASE, CUTTING, SULFURIZED	OIL, QUENCHING, FOR TEMPERING STEEL OIL, WATER SOLUBLE COOLANT	R VANTROL COMPOUND #5495A	
332.9140	WHITE MINERAL OILS (BARREL OF 42 GALLONS) . . . . .			BBL.
	R PRIMOL			
332.9150	OTHER NON-LUBRICATING AND NON-FUEL PETROLEUM OILS, N.E.C. (BARREL OF 42 GALLONS) . . . . .			BBL.
	AROMATIC TAR S-2, C-22 AND HB CORROSION INHIBITOR TESTING OIL CURING COMPOUND, CONCRETE SURFACE, PETROLEUM-BASE R DISPERSOL DUSTPROOFING FLUID R FLAVORSEAL SOLUTION FOR TOMATOES R FLOATCOAT FLUID, AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION	FLUID CONCENTRATE, DRILLING FLUID, FLUID-DRIVE FLUIDS, BRAKE, HYDRAULIC FUELS, CALIBRATING ALL TYPES R GULF NO-RUST F INK OIL R INSECTI-SOL IRIS OIL R NO GLO MUD TREATING OIL OIL, GUN RECOIL	OIL, HYDRAULIC OIL, PENETRATING OIL, SHOCK ABSORBER OIL, TEMPERING, #8020 OIL, VISCOMETER CALIBRATING OILS, SLUSHING PETROLEUM BASES FOR INSECTICIDE SPRAYS RECLAIMING OIL 4039-M SPRAY WRAP SOLUTION TORQUE FLUID	
332.9210	PITCH, FROM COAL TAR DISTILLATION . . . . .			S. TON
	ASPHALTUM, COAL-TAR, EXCEPT FOR ROOFING CORE COMPOUND, BLACK PITCH PITCH, BATTERY	PITCH, BLAST-FURNACE PITCH, BLOCKING PITCH, BRIQUETTING PITCH, ELECTRODE	PITCH OF TAR COKE PITCH, ROAD BUILDING (CRUDE) PITCH, WATER-GAS	
332.9220	PITCH, FROM PETROLEUM REFINING . . . . .			S. TON
	PITCH, GAS-OIL			
332.9300	PITCH COKE . . . . .			S. TON
332.9410 (1-1-67)	PETROLEUM COKE, CALCINED (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 332.9400) . . . . .			S. TON
332.9420 (1-1-67)	PETROLEUM COKE, EXCEPT CALCINED (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 332.9400) . . . . .			S. TON
	INCLUDE COKE RESULTING FROM THE TREATMENT OF SHALE OILS OR OTHER OILS OBTAINED FROM BITUMINOUS MINERALS.			
	BRIQUETTES COKE, DUST	COKE, PETROLEUM, FLOUR COKE, PETROLEUM, POWDER		
332.9510	PETROLEUM ASPHALT . . . . .			S. TON
	ASPHALT, PETROLEUM, GRANULAR ASPHALT, PETROLEUM LIQUID, MODIFIED	ASPHALT, PETROLEUM, SOLID ASPHALTUM, PETROLEUM, LIQUID R FORMASEAL DRILLING FLUID ADDITIVE	R KOMAC #2 ROOFING ASPHALT, PETROLEUM	

See footnotes at the end of this group.



**Classification of Exports**  
**Section 3. Mineral Fuels, Lubricants and Related Materials**

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
332.9520	PETROLEUM AND SHALE OIL RESIDUES, N.E.C. . . . . REPORT PETROLEUM COKE IN 3329400. PETRORESIN (PETROLEUM RESIDUE)      RESIDUE FROM TREATMENT OF CRACKED GASOLINE      TAILINGS, PARAFFIN TAILINGS, WAX BITUMINOUS MIXTURES, BASED ON ASPHALT, PETROLEUM, ETC.: REPORT BITUMINOUS PAINTS AND VARNISHES IN 5333210-5333290; LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS IN 3325005-3325055.	S. TON
332.9610	PAVING MIXTURES. . . . . ASPHALT, LIQUID EMULSION OF ASPHALT, PETROLEUM, PAVING      ASPHALTUM OIL BITOSE      CUT-BACK, PETROLEUM ASPHALT CUT BACK, PETROLEUM BITUMEN	-
332.9620	ASPHALT AND TAR COATING CEMENT AND PITCHES . . . . . ADHESIVE, ASPHALT      FILLER, JOINT      RUBBER, MINERAL ASPHALT, PLASTIC      FILLER STRIPS, EAVE      RUST PREVENTIVES ASPHALT, TREE SEAL      FLOORING COMPOUND      SATURATING AND FINISHING BITUMEN, TREE SEAL      IMPREGNATING COMPOUND      COMPOUND, ELECTRICAL CABLE CAULKING COMPOUND      INSULATING COMPOUND      (LIQUID, BASED ON NATURAL CEMENT, ACOUSTICAL      MASTIC ASPHALTUM      ASPHALT) CEMENT, ASPHALTIC      PIPE JOINTING COMPOUND      R SOMASTIC CHIPS	-
<u>GAS, NATURAL AND MANUFACTURED</u>		
341.1010	NATURAL GAS. . . . . ETHANE, CRUDE      GAS, DRY      METHANE, CRUDE	M CU. FT.
341.1025 (1-1-67)	BUTANE (BARREL OF 42 GALLONS) ( <u>NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 3411020</u> ) . . . . . REPORT LIQUID BUTANE REFILLS FOR MECHANICAL LIGHTERS IN 8993300; BUTANE-PROPANE MIXTURES IN 3411040. ISOBUTANE	BBL.
341.1030 (1-1-67)	PROPANE (BARREL OF 42 GALLONS) ( <u>NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 3411020</u> ) . . . . . REPORT BUTANE-PROPANE MIXTURES IN 3411040.	BBL.
341.1040 (1-1-67)	NATURAL GAS LIQUIDS, INCLUDING LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS (L.P.G.), N.E.C. (BARREL OF 42 GALLONS) ( <u>NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 3411020</u> ) . . . . . BUTANE-PROPANE MIXTURES	BBL.
341.2000	GAS, MANUFACTURED. . . . .	M CU. FT.

R Consists of or includes a trademark registered in the Patent Office of the U.S. See explanation in Introduction.  
● New item or item which has been transferred from one commodity number to another.

**Classification of Exports**  
**Section 4. Animal and Vegetable Oils and Fats**

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
	<u>ANIMAL OILS AND FATS</u>	
	FISH AND MARINE MAMMAL OIL:  THIS HEADING INCLUDES CRUDE AND REFINED OILS AND FATS, BUT EXCLUDES OILS AND FATS FURTHER PREPARED, E.G., HYDROGENATED.	
411.1010	WHALE AND SPERM OIL. . . . .	LB.
	GREASE, WHALE BLUBBER OIL, COSMOL OIL, PORPOISE JAW, FOR CLOCKS AND WATCHES R SPERMAFOL 45	
411.1020	MENHADEN OIL . . . . .	LB.
411.1030	FISH AND MARINE MAMMAL OIL, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME) . . . . .	LB.
	FISH LIVER OILS ARE INCLUDED EVEN IF THEY HAVE BEEN IRRADIATED OR IF THEIR VITAMIN CONTENT HAS BEEN OTHERWISE INCREASED, BUT THEY ARE EXCLUDED WHEN--1. PUT UP AS MEDICAMENTS (SEE 5417058), 2. EMULSIFIED, 3. MIXED WITH OTHER SUBSTANCES WITH A VIEW TO THERAPEUTIC USE, FOR SULFONATED FISH OILS AND FATTY ACIDS, SEE 5329000, 5511050, 5543040 AND 5543050.	
	FISH OIL, EXCEPT MENHADEN, FORTIFIED, VETERINARY GRADE, NOT MEDICAMENT OIL, COD OIL, COD-LIVER, NONMEDICINAL OIL, EULACHON OIL, HALIBUT, NON-MEDICAL OIL, POLLACK LIVER OIL, SARDINE (PILCHARD AND HERRING) OIL, SEAL	
411.3310	LARD OIL, OLEO OIL, LARD STEARIN, OLEO STEARIN AND TALLOW STEARIN, EDIBLE. . . . .	LB.
411.3320	LARD OIL, TALLOW OIL, LARD STEARIN, OLEO STEARIN AND TALLOW STEARIN, INEDIBLE. . . . .	LB.
	OIL, GREASE	
411.3610	TALLOW, EDIBLE . . . . .	LB.
	FLAKES, TALLOW SUET, BEEF TALLOW, BEEF TALLOW, MUTTON	
411.3620	TALLOW, INEDIBLE, AND GREASE, EXCEPT WOOL GREASE AND CHOICE WHITE GREASE. . . . .	LB.
	REPORT CHOICE WHITE GREASE IN 0910020.	
	GREASE, BONE GREASE, FLESHING GREASE, GARBAGE R NEO-FAT 18-59 OIL, MINK SUET, BEEF TALLOW, FANCY	
411.3630	ANIMAL FATS AND OILS, N.E.C., INCLUDING WOOL GREASE AND DEGRAS . . . . .	LB.
	REPORT BUTTER IN 0230010 AND 0230020; DIPPEL'S OIL, SOMETIMES CALLED BONE OIL, IN 5999970, LANOLIN, TO WHICH MEDICATED OR PERFUMED SUBSTANCES HAVE BEEN ADDED, AND WOOL GREASE RESIDUES (SEE 4313030) ARE EXCLUDED. ALSO EXCLUDED ARE FISH OILS WHICH HAVE BEEN MERELY OXIDIZED OR POLYMERIZED, AND SULFONATED OILS.	
	BONE MARROW OIL EGG YOLK, TANNERS' FAT CAUL FAT, WOOL, DEODORIZED GREASE, CURRIER'S GREASE, TANNING HORSE FAT LANOLIN, ANHYDROUS LANOLIN GREASE R MYVEROL, TYPE 18-05 AND TYPE 70 OIL, EGG OIL, GOOSE OIL, LANOLIN OIL, NEAT'S-FOOT OIL, SKUNK OIL, TURTLE OLEO STOCK STEARIN, GREASE WOOL	
	<u>VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS, EXCEPT HYDROGENATED</u>	
	VEGETABLE OILS, SOFT, EXCEPT HYDROGENATED:  REPORT ESSENTIAL OILS, NATURAL, IN 5511010-5511050; HYDROGENATED OILS, INCLUDING FLAKES, IN 4312010, 4312020, AND 4312030; AND SHORTENING IN 0910050.	
421.2010	SOYBEAN OIL, CRUDE, INCLUDING DEGUMMED (CLASSIFICATION REWORDED) . . . . .	LB.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1966)

See footnotes at the end of this group.

Classification of Exports  
Section 4. Animal and Vegetable Oils and Fats

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
421.2020	SOYBEAN OIL, ONCE-REFINED (AFTER ALKALI OR CAUSTIC WASH, BUT BEFORE BLEACHING OR DEODORIZATION). . . . .	LB.
421.2030	SOYBEAN SALAD OIL, REFINED AND FURTHER PROCESSED BY BLEACHING, DEODORIZING OR WINTERIZING, BUT NOT HYDROGENATED, DONATED FOR RELIEF OR CHARITY BY INDIVIDUALS OR PRIVATE AGENCIES (EDITED). . . . .	LB.
421.2040	SOYBEAN SALAD OIL, REFINED AND FURTHER PROCESSED BY BLEACHING, DEODORIZING OR WINTERIZING, BUT NOT HYDROGENATED, NOT DONATED FOR RELIEF OR CHARITY BY INDIVIDUALS OR PRIVATE AGENCIES (SPECIFY STAGE OF PROCESSING) (EDITED). . . . .	LB.
	REPORT HYDROGENATED SOYBEAN OIL, EXCEPT SHORTENING, IN 43120101 REPORT SHORTENING IN 0910050.	
421.3010	COTTONSEED OIL, CRUDE. . . . .	LB.
421.3020	COTTONSEED OIL, ONCE-REFINED (PBSY, AFTER ALKALI OR CAUSTIC WASH, BUT BEFORE BLEACHING, DEODORIZATION OR WINTERIZATION). . . . .	LB.
	OIL, COTTONSEED, PBSY (PRIME BLEACHABLE SUMMER YELLOW)      OIL, COTTONSEED, PSY (PRIME SUMMER YELLOW)	
421.3030	COTTONSEED SALAD OIL, REFINED AND FURTHER PROCESSED BY BLEACHING, DEODORIZING OR WINTERIZING, BUT NOT HYDROGENATED, DONATED FOR RELIEF OR CHARITY BY INDIVIDUALS OR PRIVATE AGENCIES. . . . .	LB.
421.3040	COTTONSEED SALAD OIL, REFINED AND FURTHER PROCESSED BY BLEACHING, DEODORIZING OR WINTERIZING, BUT NOT HYDROGENATED, NOT DONATED FOR RELIEF OR CHARITY BY INDIVIDUALS OR PRIVATE AGENCIES (SPECIFY STAGE OF PROCESSING). . . . .	LB.
	REPORT HYDROGENATED COTTONSEED OIL, EXCEPT SHORTENING, IN 43120201 REPORT SHORTENING IN 0910050.	
421.4010	PEANUT OIL, CRUDE. . . . .	LB.
421.4020	PEANUT OIL, EXCEPT CRUDE OR HYDROGENATED . . . . .	LB.
	OIL, PEANUT, REFINED, DEODORIZED	
421.8010	OLIVE, SUNFLOWER SEED, RAPE, COLZA AND MUSTARD OILS, CRUDE (SPECIFY BY NAME)* . . . . .	LB.
	OIL, RAPESEED      OIL, WILD MUSTARD SEED	
421.8020	OLIVE, SUNFLOWER SEED, RAPE, COLZA AND MUSTARD OILS, ONCE-REFINED (AFTER ALKALI OR CAUSTIC WASH, BUT BEFORE BLEACHING, DEODORIZATION, OR WINTERIZATION) (SPECIFY BY NAME). . . . .	LB.
421.8030	OLIVE, SUNFLOWER SEED, RAPE, COLZA AND MUSTARD SALAD OILS, INCLUDING ALL MIXED OR BLENDED SOFT SALAD OILS, BLEACHED, DEODORIZED OR WINTERIZED, BUT NOT HYDROGENATED, DONATED FOR RELIEF OR CHARITY BY INDIVIDUALS OR PRIVATE AGENCIES (SPECIFY BY NAME). . . . .	LB.
421.8040	OLIVE, SUNFLOWER SEED, RAPE, COLZA AND MUSTARD SALAD OILS, INCLUDING ALL MIXED OR BLENDED SOFT SALAD OILS, BLEACHED, DEODORIZED OR WINTERIZED, BUT NOT HYDROGENATED, NOT DONATED FOR RELIEF OR CHARITY BY INDIVIDUALS OR PRIVATE AGENCIES (SPECIFY BY NAME) (SPECIFY STAGE OF PROCESSING) . . . . .	LB.
	REPORT SUCH HYDROGENATED OILS, EXCEPT SHORTENING, IN 43120301 REPORT SHORTENING IN 0910050.	
422.1000	LINSEED OIL, RAW . . . . .	LB.
422.3000	COCONUT OIL. . . . .	LB.
	OIL, CEYLON, CRUDE      OIL, COCONUT, REFINED AND DEODORIZED      OIL, COCONUT, WINTERIZED OIL, COCHIN      OIL, COPRA, CRUDE	
422.7010	TUNG OIL . . . . .	LB.
422.7015 (1-1-67)	CORN OIL (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 4227020). . . . .	LB.
422.7025 (1-1-67)	VEGETABLE OILS, N.E.C. (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 4227020). . . . .	LB.
	BUTTER, SHEA      OIL, CHAULMOOGRA      OIL, CROTON OIL, APRICOT KERNEL      OIL, CHINA WOOD, CRUDE      OIL, HEMPSEED OIL, BABASSU NUT      OIL, COTTONSEED AND SOYBEAN, MIXTURE      OIL, KAPOK SEED OIL, CASHEW NUT      OIL, LAUREL OIL, CASTOR      OIL, MAHWAH	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

CONTINUED

(3rd Revision, January 1, 1967)

Classification of Exports  
Section 4. Animal and Vegetable Oils and Fats

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
422.7025 CONT'D.	OIL, MILO OIL, NIGER-SEED OIL, OITICICA OIL, PALM OIL, PALM KERNEL OIL, PEACH KERNEL OIL, PERILLA OIL, POPPY-SEED OIL, RICE OIL, RICE BRAN OIL, RICINUS OIL, SAFFLOWER SEED OIL, SESAME OIL, SORGHUM OIL, SWEET ALMOND OIL, TEA SEED OIL, WALNUT OIL, WHEAT GERM PERSIC OIL USP RIODINE	
<u>FATTY ACIDS, WAXES, AND SPECIALLY TREATED FATS AND OILS, EXCLUDING PETROLEUM PRODUCTS</u>		
431.1010	LINSEED OIL, BOILED, OXIDIZED, DEHYDRATED, SULPHURIZED, BLOWN OR POLYMERIZED . . . . .	LB.
	OIL, PERLIN, NO. 15 . . . . . STANDOLIE	
431.1040	OILS, N.E.C., INCLUDING SULFATED OILS, BOILED, OXIDIZED, DEHYDRATED, SULPHURIZED, BLOWN OR POLYMERIZED . . . . .	LB.
	OIL, CASTUNG . . . . . OIL, OLIVE, SULFURED	
	HYDROGENATED FATS AND OILS:	
	HYDROGENATED OILS REMAIN WITHIN THIS HEADING WHETHER OR NOT THEY CAN BE USED DIRECTLY AS FOOD, PROVIDED THEY ARE UNMIXED AND THAT THEY HAVE NOT UNDERGONE FURTHER PREPARATION FOR FOOD PURPOSES. REPORT MARGARINE IN 0910030; LARD IN 0910010; AND LARD SUBSTITUTES AND SIMILAR PREPARED EDIBLE SHORTENINGS IN 0910050.	
431.2010	SOYBEAN OIL, HYDROGENATED. . . . .	LB.
	FLAKES, SOYBEAN OIL	
431.2020	COTTONSEED OIL, HYDROGENATED . . . . .	LB.
	FLAKES, COTTONSEED OIL	
431.2030	FATS AND OILS, HYDROGENATED, N.E.C.. . . . .	LB.
	GLYCERIDES, CASTOR OIL . . . . . OIL, COTTONSEED AND SOYBEAN, GLYCERIDES, MARINE OIL . . . . . MIXTURE OIL, CORN . . . . . OIL, FISH	OIL, PEANUT OIL, SESAME
	FATTY ACIDS AND REFINING BY-PRODUCTS:	
	THE ACID OILS CLASSIFIED UNDER THIS HEADING ARE OILS WITH A RELATIVELY HIGH FREE ACID CONTENT, PREPARED BY DECOMPOSING WITH MINERAL ACID THE SOAPSTOCK OBTAINED DURING THE REFINING OF CRUDE OILS. THE FATTY ACIDS INCLUDED HERE ARE INDUSTRIAL MIXTURES OF FATTY ACIDS. REPORT CHEMICALLY DEFINED FATTY ACIDS IN 5120934, AND THEIR ESTERS IN 5120970.	
431.3010	TALL OIL FATTY ACIDS . . . . .	LB.
431.3020	FATTY ACIDS, EXCEPT TALL OIL FATTY ACIDS . . . . .	LB.
	R ALIPHAT THUYSBAERT SPECIAL . . . . . HYDROFOL ACIDS 200 REHENIC ACIDS, CRUDE . . . . . (TECHNICAL STEARIC ACID) FATTY ACID, CASTOR OIL . . . . . LAURIC ACID, CRUDE FATTY ACID, CASTOR OIL, . . . . . MYRISTIC ACID, CRUDE DEHYDRATED . . . . . R NEO FAT 140 FATTY ACID, SOYA . . . . . R NEO FAT 255 FATTY ACIDS, COCONUT OIL . . . . . OIL, RED (I.E. COMMERCIAL FATTY ACIDS, COTTONSEED OIL . . . . . OLEIC ACID)	OLEIC ACID, CRUDE OLEINE, RUBY OLEINE, WHITE, CRUDE PALMITIC ACID, CRUDE STEARIC ACID, CRUDE STEARINE, ANIMAL
431.3030	FOOTS, ACIDULATED SOAPSTOCK AND OTHER RESIDUES FROM THE TREATMENT OF FATTY SUBSTANCES . . . . .	LB.
	COTTONSEED OIL WASTE . . . . . OIL FOOTS, COCONUT GREASE, ROUGH, REFUSE OF . . . . . OIL FOOTS, COTTONSEED ANIMAL FATS, FOR THE . . . . . OIL FOOTS, OLIVE MANUFACTURE OF SOAP . . . . . OIL FOOTS, SOYBEAN	SLUM-GUM SOAP BASE, COCONUT OIL SOAP STOCK, ANIMAL
431.4000	WAXES OF ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE ORIGIN, EXCLUDING FATTY ACIDS AND HYDROGENATED FATS AND OILS. . . . .	LB.
	BEESWAX . . . . . R BRYTENE LIQUID WAX CONTINUED	R EMULSOWAX

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1967)

Classification of Exports  
Section 4. Animal and Vegetable Oils and Fats

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
431.4000 CONT'D.	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> R OPALWAX SPERMACEIN, EXCEPT U.S.P. WAX, CANDELILLA WAX, CARNAUBA WAX, COTTON </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> WAX, FIBER WAX, FLAX WAX, INSECT, RAW, PRESSED, BLEACHED OR COLORED WAX, OURICURY </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> WAX, PALM WAX, SHELLAC WAX, SUGAR WAX, SUGAR CANE </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center;"><u>ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS, N.E.C., FOR RELIEF OR CHARITY</u></p>	
431.5000 (1-1-66)	ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS, N.E.C., DONATED FOR RELIEF OR CHARITY BY INDIVIDUALS OR PRIVATE AGENCIES (SPECIFY BY NAME) (CLASSIFICATION RENUMBERED FROM 4999900). . . . . LB.	

R Consists of or includes a trademark registered in the Patent Office of the U.S. See explanation in Introduction.  
● New item or item which has been transferred from one commodity number to another.